

# South Africa - Quality of Life Survey 2013-2014, Round 3

**Gauteng City-Region Observatory, University of Johannesburg, University of the Witwatersrand, Gauteng Provincial Government, South African Local Government Association (SALGA)**

Report generated on: September 13, 2022

Visit our data catalog at: <https://www.datafirst.uct.ac.za/dataportal/index.php>

## Identification

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

zaf-gcro-qols-2013-2014-v1

### TITLE

Quality of Life Survey 2013-2014, Round 3

### SUBTITLE

Round 3

### COUNTRY

Name	Country code
South Africa	zaf

### STUDY TYPE

Household Survey [hh]

### ABSTRACT

The Gauteng City-Region Observatory (GCRO) was established in 2008 as a partnership between the University of Johannesburg (UJ), the University of the Witwatersrand (Wits) and the Gauteng Provincial Government (GPG), with municipalities in Gauteng also represented. The objective of the GCRO is to inform policy in various spheres of the Gauteng government with data on the quality of the lives of people who live in Gauteng. The Quality of Life Survey III was conducted in 2013 and 2014.

### KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Households and individuals

## Version

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

v1: Edited, anonymised dataset shared under a CC-BY attribution-only license

### VERSION DATE

2016

## Scope

### NOTES

The GCRO's Quality of Life Survey collects data on demographic details of the enumerated population (population group, gender, age, language) and on housing (dwelling type, tenure, satisfaction with dwelling, perceived quality of housing and housing allocation) as well as household services (water, sanitation, refuse, energy sources). Data was also collected on migration, health (including disability), education and employment (including employment sector). Data on community services and amenities was also collected, and on transport, leisure activities and safety and crime. Financial data was collected (including on debts, income, and social grants) and data on household assets. Data on public participation and governance was also collected during the survey. Finally, the survey collected data on the perceived personal wellbeing and quality of life of respondents.

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

The survey covers the Gauteng province in South Africa

## GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

The lowest level of geographic aggregation in the data is ward

## UNIVERSE

The survey covers all adult residents in Gauteng, South Africa

## Producers and sponsors

## PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name
Gauteng City-Region Observatory
University of Johannesburg
University of the Witwatersrand
Gauteng Provincial Government
South African Local Government Association (SALGA)

## FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Gauteng Provincial Government	GPG	Funder

## Data Collection

## DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2013-09-09	2013-11-29	Main field collection
2014-02-24	2014-03-17	Additional fieldwork

## DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

## DATA COLLECTORS

Name
GeoSpace International

## Access policy

## CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
DataFirst Helpdesk	University of Cape Town	support@data1st.org	<a href="#">Link</a>

## ACCESS CONDITIONS

Public access data for use under a Creative Commons CC-BY (Attribution-only) License

## CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Gauteng City-Region Observatory (GCRO). Quality of Life Survey 2013-2014 [dataset]. Round 3. Version 1. Johannesburg: GCRO [producer], 2016. Cape Town: DataFirst [distributor], 2016. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.25828/gn3g-vc93>

## ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
DataFirst	University of Cape Town	support@data1st.org	<a href="#">Link</a>

## Metadata production

---

### PRODUCERS

Name	Affiliation	Role
DataFirst	University of Cape Town	Metadata Producer

### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2022-09-09

### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 10

**Data Description**

<b>Data file</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Variables</b>
<b>qol-iii-2013-2014-v1</b>	27490	337



**Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**

Cases: 27490

Variables: 337

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	recordid	Unique identifier	
V2	Munic	Municipality	
V3	Ward	Ward	
V4	GCROweight	GCRO weight	
V5	D_1	Dwellings	
V6	D_3	Households	
V7	E_1	Eligible respondents	
V8	H_1	Population group	
V9	H_2	Sex	
V10	H_3	Dwelling type	
V11	H_3_RECODED	Dwelling type (recode)	
V12	X1_1	Number of rooms	
V13	X1_2	Single room shared with other households	
V14	X1_3	Dwelling ownership	
V15	X1_4	Main water source	
V16	X1_5	Is water source more than 200m away?	
V17	X1_6	Water cleanliness	
V18	X1_7	Uses rainwater tank	
V19	X1_8	Re-uses water	
V20	X1_9	Type of toilet facility	
V21	X1_10	Number of other households sharing toilet	
V22	X1_11	How is rubbish disposed?	
V23	X1_12	Number of refuse bags	
V24	X1_13	Does household recycle?	
V25	X1_14_1	Type of electricity supply: Electricity with prepaid card	
V26	X1_14_2	Type of electricity supply: Electricity with conventional meter	
V27	X1_14_3	Type of electricity supply: Other electricity supply: Solar or wind generators	
V28	X1_14_4	Type of electricity supply: Other electricity supply: Petrol or diesel generator	
V29	X1_14_5	Type of electricity supply: Connection from neighbours house	
V30	X1_14_6	Type of electricity supply: Connection from elsewhere	
V31	X1_14_7	Type of electricity supply: Car battery	
V32	X1_14_8	Type of electricity supply: Do not know	
V33	X1_14_9	Type of electricity supply: None	
V34	X1_15	Satisfaction with pre-paid electricity	
V35	X1_16	Main energy source for lighting	
V36	X1_17	Municipal service arrears	
V37	X1_18	Water cut off for non payment	
V38	X1_19	Electricity cut off for non payment	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V39	X1_20	Ever been evicted?	
V40	X1_20_1	Evicted for non-payment of bills for municipal services like water and electrici	
V41	X1_20_2	Evicted for not paying rent	
V42	X1_20_3	Evicted for other reason	
V43	X1_21	Satisfaction: Dwelling	
V44	X1_22	Satisfaction: Water	
V45	X1_23	Satisfaction: Sanitation	
V46	X1_24	Satisfaction: Waste removal	
V47	X1_25	Satisfaction: Energy sources	
V48	X1_26	Satisfaction: Cost munic services	
V49	X1_27	Satisfaction: Billing munic services	
V50	X1_28	Satisfaction: Roads	
V51	X1_29	Satisfaction: Street lights	
V52	X1_30	Satisfaction: Local educational services	
V53	X1_31	Satisfaction: Storm water	
V54	X2_1	Born in Gauteng or migrated	
V55	X2_2	When moved into Gauteng	
V56	X2_2_RECODED	When moved into Gauteng (recoded)	
V57	X2_3	From where moved into Gauteng	
V58	X2_4	From which province moved into Gauteng	
V59	X2_4_1_1	Moved from municipality: WC	
V60	X2_4_1_2	Moved from municipality: EC	
V61	X2_4_1_3	Moved from municipality: NC	
V62	X2_4_1_4	Moved from municipality: FS	
V63	X2_4_1_5	Moved from municipality: KZN	
V64	X2_4_1_6	Moved from municipality: NW	
V65	X2_4_1_8	Moved from municipality: MP	
V66	X2_4_1_9	Moved from municipality: LP	
V67	X2_5_RECODED	Moved from country	
V68	X2_6	Moved from .... into this particular dwelling	
V69	X2_7	When did you move into this particular dwelling	
V70	X2_7_RECODED	When did you move into this particular dwelling (recoded)	
V71	X2_8	Moved into dwelling from which municipality	
V72	X2_9	Previous dwelling type	
V73	X2_10	Place considered to be home	
V74	X3_1	Improvement in community / suburb over last 12 months	
V75	X3_2	Biggest problem in community	
V76	X3_3	Museums / art galleries	
V77	X3_4	Satisfaction: Museums / art galleries	
V78	X3_5	Libraries	
V79	X3_6	Satisfaction: Libraries	
V80	X3_7	Sports facilities / events	
V81	X3_8	Satisfaction: Sport facilities	
V82	X3_9	World heritage sites	
V83	X3_10	Satisfaction: World heritage sites	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V84	X3_11	Botanic gardens / parks / open green spaces	
V85	X3_12	Satisfaction: Gardens / parks	
V86	X4_1	Trip anywhere past month?	
V87	X4_1_1	Purpose of most frequent trip	
V88	X4_2_1	Is the trip inside Gauteng?	
V89	X4_2_2_Munic	Municipality code	
V90	X4_2_2_1	Does resp. know main/subplace?	
V91	X4_3	Trip last time start	
V92	X4_4	Trip last time end	
V93	X4_5	Trip cost	
V94	X4_6_1	Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Walk	
V95	X4_6_2	Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Bicycle	
V96	X4_6_3	Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Motorbike	
V97	X4_6_4	Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Car as driver	
V98	X4_6_5	Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Car as passenger	
V99	X4_6_6	Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Car as passenger though a lift cl	
V100	X4_6_7	Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Taxi	
V101	X4_6_8	Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Train	
V102	X4_6_9	Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Gautrain	
V103	X4_6_10	Type of transport used for most frequent trip: ReaVaya bus	
V104	X4_6_11	Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Other bus	
V105	X4_6_12	Type of transport used for most frequent trip: School bus	
V106	X4_6_13	Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Other type of transport	
V107	X4_7	Mode of transport for longest part of trip	
V108	X4_8	Satisfaction with longest mode of transport	
V109	X4_9	Reason why no trip in past month	
V110	X4_10	Frequency use of BRT	
V111	X4_11	Transport issues for BRT	
V112	X4_12	Walking time to nearest public transport	
V113	X4_13_1	Walking problems	
V114	X4_13_2	Cycling problems	
V115	X4_14	Will E-Tolls change route?	
V116	X4_15	Will E-Tolls change mode?	
V117	X4_16	Knows monthly household transport cost?	
V118	X4_16_1	Monthly household transport cost	
V119	X4_16_1_RECODED	Monthly household transport cost (recoded)	
V120	X5_1	Do you have debt?	
V121	X5_2_1	Type of loan: Mortgage loan or bond	
V122	X5_2_2	Type of loan: Credit card	
V123	X5_2_3	Type of loan: Car loan (vehicle finance)	
V124	X5_2_4	Type of loan: Personal loan from bank	
V125	X5_2_5	Type of loan: Loan from another person institution	
V126	X5_2_6	Type of loan: Loan from friends / family / relatives / stokvel	
V127	X5_3	Owe but cannot pay back	
V128	X5_3_1	Reason for not paying back	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V129	X5_4_1	Household assets: Telephone or landline	
V130	X5_4_2	Household assets: Cell phone	
V131	X5_4_3	Household assets: Television	
V132	X5_4_4	Household assets: Personal computer or laptop	
V133	X5_4_5	Household assets: Internet connection	
V134	X5_4_6	Household assets: Radio, cd player or music system	
V135	X5_4_7	Household assets: TopTV, DSTV and_or MNET	
V136	X5_4_8	Household assets: Car	
V137	X5_4_9	Household assets: Bicycle	
V138	X5_5	Accessed internet in past 4 weeks	
V139	X5_6_1	Where internet mostly accessed from: Work	
V140	X5_6_2	Where internet mostly accessed from: Home	
V141	X5_6_3	Where internet mostly accessed from: University, college or school	
V142	X5_6_4	Where internet mostly accessed from: Library or community center	
V143	X5_6_5	Where internet mostly accessed from: Internet café	
V144	X5_6_6	Where internet mostly accessed from: Cell phone	
V145	X5_6_7	Where internet mostly accessed from: Other location	
V146	X5_7	Respondent or other adult skipped meal in past year	
V147	X5_8	Children skipped meal past year?	
V148	X5_9	Household grows fruit or vegetables?	
V149	X6_1	Are you registered to vote in the 2014 elections?	
V150	X6_2	Are you planning to vote?	
V151	X6_3	If not, why not vote?	
V152	X6_3_1_RECoded	Specify why not vote if 'other' was chosen	
V153	X6_4_1	Types of meetings attended in the past year: Ward meeting	
V154	X6_4_2	Types of meetings attended in the past year: Street committee or residents assoc	
V155	X6_4_3	Types of meetings attended in the past year: Community development forum meeting	
V156	X6_4_4	Types of meetings attended in the past year: Mayoral imbizo meeting	
V157	X6_4_5	Types of meetings attended in the past year: Integrated development plan (IDP) m	
V158	X6_4_6	Types of meetings attended in the past year: School governing body meeting	
V159	X6_4_7	Types of meetings attended in the past year: Community policing forum meeting	
V160	X6_4_8	Types of meetings attended in the past year: None	
V161	X6_5	Satisfaction: National government	
V162	X6_6	Satisfaction: Provincial government	
V163	X6_7	Satisfaction: Local municipality	
V164	X6_8	Which level of government most improved quality of life?	
V165	X6_9	Ever tried contacting government dept.?	
V166	X6_10	If yes, did you get a response?	
V167	X6_11	Satisfaction with government dept. response	
V168	X6_12	Do you think govt. officials are doing best according to principles of Batho Pele	
V169	X6_13	Ever been asked to pay bribe to govt. official or public servant?	
V170	X6_14	Have you ever heard of IDP before?	
V171	X6_15	Have you participated in IDP process in your community?	
V172	X6_16	Have you ever heard of CBP before?	
V173	X6_17	Have you participated in CBP process in your community?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V174	X6_18_1	Currently receive news from municipality by: Newspaper or magazine	
V175	X6_18_2	Currently receive news from municipality by: Internet	
V176	X6_18_3	Currently receive news from municipality by: SMS or mobile phone application	
V177	X6_18_4	Currently receive news from municipality by: Municipal call center or municipal	
V178	X6_18_5	Currently receive news from municipality by: Multi Purpose Community Centers	
V179	X6_18_6	Currently receive news from municipality by: Pamphlets or leaflets	
V180	X6_18_7	Currently receive news from municipality by: Radio	
V181	X6_18_8	Currently receive news from municipality by: At a ward meeting	
V182	X6_18_9	Currently receive news from municipality by: In person from municipal officials	
V183	X6_18_10	Currently receive news from municipality by: Through word of mouth from friends	
V184	X6_18_11	Currently receive news from municipality by: Email	
V185	X6_18_12	Currently receive news from municipality by: None of the above	
V186	X6_18_13	Currently receive news from municipality by: Don't care, don't want to hear from	
V187	X6_19	What manner or method would you prefer to hear from municipality?	
V188	X6_20	Politics is a waste of time	
V189	X6_21	Indians do not deserve to benefit from affirmative action	
V190	X6_22	People like you cannot influence developments in your community	
V191	X6_23	The country is going in the wrong direction	
V192	X6_24	Gays and lesbians deserve equal rights	
V193	X6_25	2014 local election will be free and fair	
V194	X6_26	Judiciary is free from govt. influence	
V195	X6_27	People selling on street make area more safe	
V196	X6_28	Economic growth will damage environment	
V197	X6_29	Homosexuality is against values of my community	
V198	X6_30	Corruption is the main threat to our democracy	
V199	X6_31	Mining waste poses threat to my community	
V200	X6_32	Coloured people are playing an important role in building the new South Africa	
V201	X6_33	Acceptable to be violent towards gays and lesbians	
V202	X6_34	Press is free to say or write what it likes	
V203	X6_35	Mines drive the economy	
V204	X6_36	Blacks and whites will never really trust each other	
V205	X6_37	Street sellers damage image of area	
V206	X6_38	No one cares about people like me	
V207	X6_39	Opinion of foreigners	
V208	X6_40	Opinion: Can people in your community be trusted?	
V209	X7_1	Satisfaction: Amount of money available to respondent personally?	
V210	X7_2	Satisfaction: Amount of time you have to do things you want to do?	
V211	X7_3	Satisfaction: Marriage or relationship partner	
V212	X7_4	Satisfaction: Family time	
V213	X7_5	Satisfaction: Friends	
V214	X7_6	Satisfaction: Standard of living	
V215	X7_7	Compared to 5 years ago, is it easier or harder to find jobs?	
V216	X7_8	Satisfaction: Leisure time	
V217	X7_9	Satisfaction: Area / neighbourhood you live in	
V218	X7_10	Satisfaction: Life as a whole	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V219	X7_10_RECODED	Satisfaction: Life as a whole (recoded)	
V220	X7_11	Spouse / partner abuse: If she goes out without telling him	
V221	X7_12	Spouse / partner abuse: If she doesn't look after the children	
V222	X7_13	Spouse / partner abuse: If she argues with him	
V223	X7_14	Spouse / partner abuse: If she refuses to have sex with him	
V224	X7_15	Spouse / partner abuse: If she burns the food	
V225	X7_16	Spouse / partner abuse: If she is unfaithful	
V226	X7_17	Opinion: Abortion	
V227	X8_1	Are you currently the owner of a business?	
V228	X8_2	How old is the business?	
V229	X8_2_RECODED	How old is the business (recoded)?	
V230	X8_3	Formal or informal sector?	
V231	X8_4	What does business do?	
V232	X8_5	Where does business buy goods or supplies?	
V233	X8_6	If ever tried to start a business, did it fail or succeed?	
V234	X8_7	Have you ever approached a govt. department or agency that supports SMMEs?	
V235	X8_8	Did any type of work in past 7 days?	
V236	X8_9_1	Main reason no work in the past 7 days - between jobs	
V237	X8_9_2	Main reason no work in the past 7 days - unemployed but looking for work	
V238	X8_9_2_1	Why not looking for work?	
V239	employment_status	What is your employment status (recoded)?	
V240	X8_10	How long unemployed for?	
V241	X8_11	During the past 7 days, have you taken any action to look for work?	
V242	X8_12	During the past 4 weeks have you taken any action to look for work?	
V243	X8_13	Would you be able to take up work if offered?	
V244	X8_14	What is your employment status?	
V245	X8_15	Which sector are you employed in?	
V246	X8_15_1	Employment sector: other	
V247	X8_15_1_RECODED	Employment sector (recoded)	
V248	X8_16	Does your job provide: Training and education?	
V249	X8_17	Does your job provide: Paid leave / sick leave?	
V250	X8_18	Does your job provide: Family Leave?	
V251	X8_19	Does your job provide: Housing subsidy?	
V252	X8_20	Does your job provide: Transport allowance?	
V253	X8_21	What type of employment contract do you have?	
V254	X8_22	Does your salary include: Overtime payments?	
V255	X8_23	Does your salary include: Medical aid?	
V256	X8_24	Does your salary include: Pension / provident fund?	
V257	X8_25	Does your salary include: Performance bonus?	
V258	X8_26	Does your salary include: Annual bonus / 13th cheque?	
V259	X8_27	How many hours per week do you work in your main job?	
V260	X8_27_RECODED	How many hours per week do you work in your main job (recoded)?	
V261	X8_28	Satisfaction: Working conditions in your job	
V262	X9_1	If anyone in household sells goods outside Gauteng, to where?	
V263	X9_2	If anyone in household brings goods into Gauteng, from where?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V264	X9_3	In the last 12 months, did you buy from street sellers or the informal sector?	
V265	X9_4_1	Type of goods or services bought from informal sector: Food	
V266	X9_4_2	Type of goods or services bought from informal sector: Clothes	
V267	X9_4_3	Type of goods or services bought from informal sector: Accessories	
V268	X9_4_4	Type of goods or services bought from informal sector: Hair salon or barber	
V269	X9_4_5	Type of goods or services bought from informal sector: Mechanic, car service, pa	
V270	X9_4_6	Type of goods or services bought from informal sector: Tailor, sewing, shoe repa	
V271	X9_4_7	Type of goods or services bought from informal sector: Other	
V272	X9_5	Why do you buy goods and services from informal sector?	
V273	X9_6	Why do you not buy services from informal sector?	
V274	X9_7	Crime improved or got worse?	
V275	X9_8	Have you been a victim of crime in the past year?	
V276	X9_9	Safety: How safe do you feel walking in your area during the day?	
V277	X9_10	Safety: How safe do you feel walking in your area after dark?	
V278	X9_11	Safety: How safe do you feel at home?	
V279	X9_12	Satisfaction: Safety and security provided by govt. where you live	
V280	X10_1_1	In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Ratepayers associat	
V281	X10_1_2	In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Sports club	
V282	X10_1_3	In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Trade union	
V283	X10_1_4	In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Civic association	
V284	X10_1_5	In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Mens or womens orga	
V285	X10_1_6	In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Church or religious	
V286	X10_1_7	In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Choir	
V287	X10_1_8	In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Neighbourhood watch	
V288	X10_1_9	In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Social or recreatio	
V289	X10_1_10	In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Youth organisations	
V290	X10_1_11	In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Savings club (stokv	
V291	X10_1_12	In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Political party	
V292	X10_1_13	In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Student organisatio	
V293	X10_1_14	In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Street or block com	
V294	X10_1_15	In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Tribal or clan asso	
V295	X10_1_16	In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Business or profess	
V296	X10_1_17	In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Cultural organisati	
V297	X10_1_18	In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Burial society	
V298	X10_1_19	In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Any other non-gover	
V299	X10_1_20	In the past year have you participated in the activities of: None	
V300	X10_1_RECODED	In the past year have you participated in the activities of clubs (recoded)?	
V301	X10_2	Which of these civil society organisations are the most important to you?	
V302	X10_3	Taken part in any service delivery protest in last 12 months?	
V303	X11_1	Where do you usually go for medical care?	
V304	X11_2	If not using public healthcare facilities, what is the main reason?	
V305	X11_3	Are you personally covered by medical aid or medical insurance?	
V306	X11_4	What is the biggest health problem facing your community?	
V307	X11_5	Does your health status prevent you from doing daily work?	
V308	X11_6	Does your health prevent you from taking part in usual social activities?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V309	X11_7	Satisfaction: Health services that government provides	
V310	X12_1	Highest level of education completed	
V311	X12_1_RECODED	Highest level of education completed (recoded)	
V312	X12_2	Current age	
V313	X12_2_RECODED	Current age (recoded)	
V314	X12_3	Do you have any kind of disability?	
V315	X12_4	How many people live in this household?	
V316	X12_4_RECODED	How many people live in this household (recoded)?	
V317	X12_5	Who is the head of this household?	
V318	X12_6	How many household members under 18 years old?	
V319	X12_7	Does someone in household receives social grant?	
V320	X12_7_1_1	Does anybody in household receive: Disability grant	
V321	X12_7_1_2	Does anybody in household receive: Old age pension	
V322	X12_7_1_3	Does anybody in household receive: War veterans grant	
V323	X12_7_1_4	Does anybody in household receive: Foster care grant	
V324	X12_7_1_5	Does anybody in household receive: Care dependency grant	
V325	X12_7_1_6	Does anybody in household receive: Child support grant	
V326	X12_7_1_7	Does anybody in household receive: Social relief in distress grant	
V327	X12_7_1_8	Does anybody in household receive: Registered in indigency register	
V328	X12_8	Total monthly income by all household members	
V329	X12_9	Income into household: Formal employment	
V330	X12_10	Income into household: Informal employment	
V331	X12_11	Income into household: Govt grants including pensions	
V332	X12_12	Income into household: Support from family / remittances	
V333	X12_13	Income into household: Support from friends	
V334	X12_14	Income into household: Renting out dwelling / flat / garage etc.	
V335	X12_15	Income into household: Savings / returns from investment	
V336	X12_16	Does household give support or money to another household?	
V337	Munic2006	Munic_2006	

Total: 337



**RECORDID: Unique identifier****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490

Type: Discrete    Width: 36    Range: -    Format: character

**H\_3: Dwelling type****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 14    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	House, brick or concrete structure on a separate stand	18660	67.9%
2	Traditional dwelling, hut or structure made of traditional materials	39	0.1%
3	Flat or apartment in a block of flats	1373	5%
4	Cluster house in a complex	309	1.1%
5	Townhouse (semi -detached house in a complex)	350	1.3%
6	Semi -detached house not in a complex	406	1.5%
7	House, flat or room separate from main dwelling in backyard	1023	3.7%
8	Informal dwelling or shack in backyard	1681	6.1%
9	Informal dwelling NOT in backyard, e.g. in informal squatter settlement or on a farm	2374	8.6%
10	Room or flat which is part of main dwelling or property	722	2.6%
11	Caravan or tent	12	0%
12	Unit in a retirement home or barracks etc.	32	0.1%
13	Hostel	432	1.6%
14	Other	77	0.3%

**MUNIC: Municipality****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -2 - 799    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
760	Emfuleni	1439	5.2%
761	Midvaal	420	1.5%
762	Lesedi	391	1.4%
763	Mogale City	1070	3.9%
764	Randfontein	711	2.6%
765	Westonaria	518	1.9%
766	Merafong City	841	3.1%
797	Ekurhuleni	6435	23.4%
798	City of Johannesburg	8887	32.3%
799	City of Tshwane	6778	24.7%

### WARD: Ward

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 74201001   Maximum: 79900105   Mean: 78772227.462   Standard deviation: 2089701.471  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 74201001 - 79900105   Format: Numeric

### GCROWEIGHT: GCRO weight

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0.0461   Maximum: 4.253   Mean: 1   Standard deviation: 0.471  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 11   Range: 0.046141897 - 4.253141095   Format: Numeric

### D\_1: Dwellings

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27423   Invalid: 67  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -1 - 1212   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Fieldwork error	0	0%
1		15242	55.4%
2		5694	20.7%
3		2481	9%
4		1320	4.8%
5		767	2.8%
6		536	1.9%
7		203	0.7%
8		237	0.9%
9		118	0.4%
10		166	0.6%
11		71	0.3%
12		117	0.4%
13		34	0.1%
14		22	0.1%
15		42	0.2%
16		25	0.1%
17		9	0%
18		18	0.1%
19		4	0%
20		53	0.2%
21		5	0%
22		14	0.1%
23		7	0%
24		22	0.1%
25		11	0%
26		7	0%
27		7	0%
28		4	0%
30		25	0.1%
31		1	0%
32		9	0%
33		1	0%
34		3	0%
35		6	0%

36		4	0%
37		6	0%
38		1	0%
40		15	0.1%
42		3	0%
43		1	0%
44		4	0%
45		3	0%
48		2	0%
49		1	0%
50		21	0.1%
51		1	0%
52		5	0%
53		2	0%
55		3	0%
58		1	0%
59		2	0%
60		5	0%
61		2	0%
70		3	0%
71		5	0%
72		1	0%
77		1	0%
78		2	0%
80		1	0%
84		1	0%
98		1	0%
100		3	0%
102		1	0%
104		1	0%
110		1	0%
111		1	0%
112		2	0%
118		2	0%
120		1	0%
122		1	0%
125		1	0%
130		1	0%
138		1	0%

150		1	0%
153		1	0%
161		1	0%
186		2	0%
189		1	0%
195		2	0%
198		1	0%
200		2	0%
204		1	0%
210		5	0%
211		1	0%
213		2	0%
240		1	0%
246		1	0%
283		1	0%
285		1	0%
293		2	0%
320		1	0%
402		1	0%
1212		1	0%
Sysmiss		67	

### D\_3: Households

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27443    Invalid: 47  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -1 - 780    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Fieldwork error	0	0%
1		23716	86.3%
2		1116	4.1%
3		739	2.7%
4		566	2.1%
5		444	1.6%

6		308	1.1%
7		118	0.4%
8		129	0.5%
9		63	0.2%
10		51	0.2%
11		18	0.1%
12		39	0.1%
13		8	0%
14		8	0%
15		12	0%
16		13	0%
17		1	0%
18		7	0%
20		19	0.1%
21		2	0%
22		2	0%
24		8	0%
25		1	0%
26		1	0%
27		3	0%
30		6	0%
31		2	0%
32		1	0%
33		2	0%
36		1	0%
40		3	0%
43		1	0%
45		1	0%
48		1	0%
50		4	0%
58		1	0%
62		1	0%
66		6	0%
72		1	0%
79		1	0%
80		2	0%
96		2	0%
108		1	0%
200		2	0%

233		1	0%
384		2	0%
477		1	0%
498		2	0%
560		1	0%
610		2	0%
680		1	0%
780		2	0%
Sysmiss		47	

## E\_1: Eligible respondents

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27443 Invalid: 47

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -1 - 42 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Fieldwork error	0	0%
1		6575	23.9%
2		9767	35.5%
3		5379	19.6%
4		3172	11.5%
5		1415	5.1%
6		630	2.3%
7		274	1%
8		110	0.4%
9		58	0.2%
10		25	0.1%
11		8	0%
12		13	0%
13		5	0%
14		1	0%
15		1	0%
17		1	0%
18		5	0%

21		1	0%
25		2	0%
42		1	0%
Sysmiss		47	

## H\_1: Population group

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	African	23059	83.9%
2	Coloured	894	3.3%
3	Indian / Asian	501	1.8%
4	White	2926	10.6%
5	Other	110	0.4%

## H\_2: Sex

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Male	11835	43.1%
2	Female	15655	56.9%

**H\_3\_RECODED: Dwelling type (recode)****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Formal	22875	83.2%
2	Informal	4055	14.8%
3	Other	560	2%

**X1\_1: Number of rooms****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27488    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 40    Mean: 3.11    Standard deviation: 1.883  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 40    Format: Numeric

**X1\_2: Single room shared with other households****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 6375    Invalid: 21115  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 20    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response or don't know	0	0%
0		3801	13.8%
1		1978	7.2%
2		254	0.9%
3		180	0.7%
4		78	0.3%



5		36	0.1%
6		13	0%
7		17	0.1%
8		4	0%
9		2	0%
10		3	0%
11		2	0%
19		6	0%
20		1	0%
Sysmiss		21115	

### X1\_3: Dwelling ownership

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 15 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Owned, but paying off a bond	3566	13%
2	Owned and fully paid off	7277	26.5%
3	Free RDP house	3788	13.8%
4	Used government housing subsidy and own contribution	507	1.8%
5	Transfer of title deed of existing government house	419	1.5%
6	Private rental	3556	12.9%
7	Rent from housing association	336	1.2%
8	Public, municipal or council rental	1154	4.2%
9	Sub tenant or sub let	432	1.6%
10	Informal dwelling or shack, paying rent	1225	4.5%
11	Informal dwelling or shack, not paying rent	2570	9.3%
12	The dwelling is on tribal or communal land	130	0.5%
13	House sitting (looking after the house for another owner)	141	0.5%
14	Rent free (allowed to stay rent free by the owner)	2301	8.4%
15	Occupation of vacant dwelling	88	0.3%

**X1\_4: Main water source****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 14 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Piped - in dwelling with no meter	2328	8.5%
2	Piped - in dwelling with prepaid meter	3720	13.5%
3	Piped - in dwelling with standard meter	13196	48%
4	Piped - yard tap with no meter	1641	6%
5	Piped - yard tap with prepaid meter	761	2.8%
6	Piped - yard tap with meter	3331	12.1%
7	Street taps or stand pipes, free water	1617	5.9%
8	Street taps or stand pipes paid for	126	0.5%
9	Borehole or well	302	1.1%
10	Rainwater tank	21	0.1%
11	Flowing river or stream	5	0%
12	Dam, pool or standing water	9	0%
13	Water tanker or truck	282	1%
14	Other	151	0.5%

**X1\_5: Is water source more than 200m away?****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 2513 Invalid: 24977

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	1741	6.3%
1	Yes	772	2.8%
Sysmiss		24977	

## X1\_6: Water cleanliness

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Always	24146	87.8%
2	Usually	1548	5.6%
3	Sometimes	1120	4.1%
4	Hardly ever	296	1.1%
5	Never	380	1.4%

## X1\_7: Uses rainwater tank

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	26632	96.9%
1	Yes	858	3.1%

**X1\_8: Re-uses water****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	25877	94.1%
1	Yes	1613	5.9%

**X1\_9: Type of toilet facility****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Flush toilet connected to sewage system - full waterborne	21819	79.4%
2	Flush toilet with septic tank	2447	8.9%
3	Chemical toilet	207	0.8%
4	Ventilated improved pit latrine (VIP)	425	1.5%
5	Basic pit latrine - pit toilet without ventilation	1678	6.1%
6	Bucket toilet	345	1.3%
7	Neighbours toilet	79	0.3%
8	Communal toilet	262	1%
9	No access to toilet	167	0.6%
10	Other	61	0.2%

**X1\_10: Number of other households sharing toilet****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27488    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 850    Mean: 1.95    Standard deviation: 12.086  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 850    Format: Numeric

**X1\_11: How is rubbish disposed?****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	Do not know	0	0%
1	Refuse removed from the house at least once a week	23784	86.5%
2	Refuse removed from the house less often	395	1.4%
3	Placed on communal refuse dump	631	2.3%
4	Placed on own refuse dump	399	1.5%
5	Burnt in pit	649	2.4%
6	Buried	79	0.3%
7	Thrown in the street or veldt	1080	3.9%
8	No refuse removal service at all	358	1.3%
9	Other	115	0.4%

**X1\_12: Number of refuse bags****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 19994    Invalid: 7496    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 31    Mean: 1.41    Standard deviation: 1.201  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 31    Format: Numeric

**X1\_13: Does household recycle?****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	25053	91.1%
1	Yes	1737	6.3%
2	Don't know	700	2.5%

**X1\_14\_1: Type of electricity supply: Electricity with prepaid card****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	11921	43.4%
1	Yes	15569	56.6%
2	Electricity with conventional meter	0	0%
3	Other electricity supply: Solar or wind generators	0	0%
4	Other electricity supply: Petrol or diesel generators	0	0%
5	Connection from neighbours house	0	0%
6	Connection from elsewhere	0	0%
7	Car battery	0	0%
8	Do not know	0	0%
9	None	0	0%

**X1\_14\_2: Type of electricity supply: Electricity with conventional meter****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	18945	68.9%
1	Electricity with prepaid card	0	0%
2	Yes	8545	31.1%
3	Other electricity supply: Solar or wind generators	0	0%
4	Other electricity supply: Petrol or diesel generators	0	0%
5	Connection from neighbours house	0	0%
6	Connection from elsewhere	0	0%
7	Car battery	0	0%
8	Do not know	0	0%
9	None	0	0%

**X1\_14\_3: Type of electricity supply: Other electricity supply: Solar or wind generators****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	27290	99.3%
1	Electricity with prepaid card	0	0%
2	Electricity with conventional meter	0	0%
3	Yes	200	0.7%
4	Other electricity supply: Petrol or diesel generators	0	0%
5	Connection from neighbours house	0	0%

6	Connection from elsewhere	0	0%
7	Car battery	0	0%
8	Do not know	0	0%
9	None	0	0%

## X1\_14\_4: Type of electricity supply: Other electricity supply: Petrol or diesel generator

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	27385	99.6%
1	Electricity with prepaid card	0	0%
2	Electricity with conventional meter	0	0%
3	Other electricity supply: Solar or wind generators	0	0%
4	Yes	105	0.4%
5	Connection from neighbours house	0	0%
6	Connection from elsewhere	0	0%
7	Car battery	0	0%
8	Do not know	0	0%
9	None	0	0%

### Others

#### NOTES

Type of electricity supply: Other electricity supply: Petrol or diesel generators

## X1\_14\_5: Type of electricity supply: Connection from neighbours house

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 9 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	27315	99.4%
1	Electricity with prepaid card	0	0%
2	Electricity with conventional meter	0	0%
3	Other electricity supply: Solar or wind generators	0	0%
4	Other electricity supply: Petrol or diesel generators	0	0%
5	Yes	175	0.6%
6	Connection from elsewhere	0	0%
7	Car battery	0	0%
8	Do not know	0	0%
9	None	0	0%

### X1\_14\_6: Type of electricity supply: Connection from elsewhere

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	27041	98.4%
1	Electricity with prepaid card	0	0%
2	Electricity with conventional meter	0	0%
3	Other electricity supply: Solar or wind generators	0	0%
4	Other electricity supply: Petrol or diesel generators	0	0%
5	Connection from neighbours house	0	0%
6	Yes	449	1.6%
7	Car battery	0	0%
8	Do not know	0	0%
9	None	0	0%

**X1\_14\_7: Type of electricity supply: Car battery****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	27425	99.8%
1	Electricity with prepaid card	0	0%
2	Electricity with conventional meter	0	0%
3	Other electricity supply: Solar or wind generators	0	0%
4	Other electricity supply: Petrol or diesel generators	0	0%
5	Connection from neighbours house	0	0%
6	Connection from elsewhere	0	0%
7	Yes	65	0.2%
8	Do not know	0	0%
9	None	0	0%

**X1\_14\_8: Type of electricity supply: Do not know****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	27005	98.2%
1	Electricity with prepaid card	0	0%
2	Electricity with conventional meter	0	0%
3	Other electricity supply: Solar or wind generators	0	0%
4	Other electricity supply: Petrol or diesel generators	0	0%
5	Connection from neighbours house	0	0%

6	Connection from elsewhere	0	0%
7	Car battery	0	0%
8	Yes	485	1.8%
9	None	0	0%

### X1\_14\_9: Type of electricity supply: None

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 9    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	25360	92.3%
1	Electricity with prepaid card	0	0%
2	Electricity with conventional meter	0	0%
3	Other electricity supply: Solar or wind generators	0	0%
4	Other electricity supply: Petrol or diesel generators	0	0%
5	Connection from neighbours house	0	0%
6	Connection from elsewhere	0	0%
7	Car battery	0	0%
8	Do not know	0	0%
9	Yes	2130	7.7%

### X1\_15: Satisfaction with pre-paid electricity

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 15569    Invalid: 11921  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%

-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	2391	8.7%
2	Satisfied	9641	35.1%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	583	2.1%
4	Dissatisfied	2185	7.9%
5	Very dissatisfied	769	2.8%
Sysmiss		11921	

## X1\_16: Main energy source for lighting

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Electricity	24940	90.7%
2	Gas or LPG	188	0.7%
3	Paraffin	812	3%
4	Wood	75	0.3%
5	Candles	1310	4.8%
6	Solar energy	94	0.3%
7	Other	71	0.3%

## X1\_17: Municipal service arrears

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	24088	87.6%
1	Yes	3402	12.4%

### X1\_18: Water cut off for non payment

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	26465	96.3%
1	Yes	1025	3.7%

### X1\_19: Electricity cut off for non payment

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	25882	94.2%
1	Yes	1608	5.8%

### X1\_20: Ever been evicted?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	27351	99.5%
1	Yes	139	0.5%

**X1\_20\_1: Evicted for non-payment of bills for municipal services like water and electricity**

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 139    Invalid: 27351  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	129	0.5%
1	Yes	10	0%
2	Non payment of rent	0	0%
3	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		27351	

**Others**

## NOTES

Evicted for non-payment of bills for municipal services like water and electricity

**X1\_20\_2: Evicted for not paying rent**

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 139    Invalid: 27351

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	97	0.4%
1	Non payment of services	0	0%
2	Yes	42	0.2%
3	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		27351	

## X1\_20\_3: Evicted for other reason

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 139    Invalid: 27351

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	51	0.2%
1	Non payment of services	0	0%
2	Non payment of rent	0	0%
3	Yes	88	0.3%
Sysmiss		27351	

## X1\_21: Satisfaction: Dwelling

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	3945	14.4%
2	Satisfied	16246	59.1%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	1065	3.9%
4	Dissatisfied	4286	15.6%
5	Very dissatisfied	1948	7.1%

## X1\_22: Satisfaction: Water

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	3144	11.4%
2	Satisfied	19821	72.1%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	823	3%
4	Dissatisfied	2548	9.3%
5	Very dissatisfied	1154	4.2%

## X1\_23: Satisfaction: Sanitation

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%



-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	2797	10.2%
2	Satisfied	18522	67.4%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	1183	4.3%
4	Dissatisfied	3317	12.1%
5	Very dissatisfied	1671	6.1%

## X1\_24: Satisfaction: Waste removal

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	2720	9.9%
2	Satisfied	19180	69.8%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	1149	4.2%
4	Dissatisfied	2998	10.9%
5	Very dissatisfied	1443	5.2%

## X1\_25: Satisfaction: Energy sources

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	2298	8.4%

2	Satisfied	18928	68.9%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	1307	4.8%
4	Dissatisfied	3347	12.2%
5	Very dissatisfied	1610	5.9%

## X1\_26: Satisfaction: Cost munic services

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	1298	4.7%
2	Satisfied	11191	40.7%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	7629	27.8%
4	Dissatisfied	5025	18.3%
5	Very dissatisfied	2347	8.5%

## X1\_27: Satisfaction: Billing munic services

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	1186	4.3%
2	Satisfied	10677	38.8%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	7944	28.9%

4	Dissatisfied	5248	19.1%
5	Very dissatisfied	2435	8.9%

## X1\_28: Satisfaction: Roads

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	2012	7.3%
2	Satisfied	14961	54.4%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	1087	4%
4	Dissatisfied	5971	21.7%
5	Very dissatisfied	3459	12.6%

## X1\_29: Satisfaction: Street lights

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	1890	6.9%
2	Satisfied	14423	52.5%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	1607	5.8%
4	Dissatisfied	6592	24%
5	Very dissatisfied	2978	10.8%

**X1\_30: Satisfaction: Local educational services****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	2427	8.8%
2	Satisfied	17742	64.5%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3421	12.4%
4	Dissatisfied	2753	10%
5	Very dissatisfied	1147	4.2%

**X1\_31: Satisfaction: Storm water****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	1713	6.2%
2	Satisfied	14542	52.9%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	2181	7.9%
4	Dissatisfied	5686	20.7%
5	Very dissatisfied	3368	12.3%

**X2\_1: Born in Gauteng or migrated****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Born in Gauteng	15317	55.7%
2	Migrated into Gauteng	12173	44.3%

**X2\_2: When moved into Gauteng****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 12173    Invalid: 15317    Minimum: 1910    Maximum: 2013    Mean: 1997.422    Standard deviation: 14.105  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1910 - 2013    Format: Numeric

**X2\_2\_RECODED: When moved into Gauteng (recoded)****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 12173    Invalid: 15317  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
1	1985 - 1994	1881	6.8%
2	1995 - 2004	3628	13.2%
3	2005	397	1.4%
4	2006	479	1.7%
5	2007	490	1.8%
6	2008	583	2.1%

7	2009	518	1.9%
8	2010	553	2%
9	2011	469	1.7%
10	2012	561	2%
11	2013	691	2.5%
12	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
13	Up to 1984	1923	7%
Sysmiss		15317	

### X2\_3: From where moved into Gauteng

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 12173 Invalid: 15317

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	From another RSA province	9457	34.4%
2	From another country	2716	9.9%
Sysmiss		15317	

### X2\_4: From which province moved into Gauteng

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 9457 Invalid: 18033

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Western Cape	203	0.7%

2	Eastern Cape	1371	5%
3	Northern Cape	158	0.6%
4	Free State	884	3.2%
5	Kwazulu Natal	1543	5.6%
6	North West	972	3.5%
8	Mpumalanga	1300	4.7%
9	Limpopo	3026	11%
Sysmiss		18033	

## X2\_4\_1\_1: Moved from municipality: WC

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 27287

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -2 - 999 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	Not applicable moved from another province	0	0%
160	Matzikama	0	0%
161	Cederberg	3	0%
162	Bergrivier	5	0%
163	Saldanha Bay	2	0%
164	Swartland	0	0%
165	Witzenberg	5	0%
166	Drakenstein	1	0%
167	Stellenbosch	13	0%
168	Breede Valley	1	0%
169	Langeberg	1	0%
170	Swellendam	3	0%
171	Theewaterskloof	1	0%
172	Overstrand	2	0%
173	Cape Agulhas	1	0%
174	Kannaland	1	0%
175	Hessequa	1	0%
176	Mossel Bay	13	0%

177	George	5	0%
178	Oudtshoorn	6	0%
179	Bitou	0	0%
180	Knysna	5	0%
181	Laingsburg	1	0%
182	Prince Albert	4	0%
183	Beaufort West	4	0%
199	City of Cape Town	43	0.2%
260	Buffalo City	0	0%
261	Camdeboo	0	0%
262	Blue Crane Route	0	0%
263	Ikwezi	0	0%
264	Makana	0	0%
265	Ndlambe	0	0%
266	Sundays River Valley	0	0%
267	Baviaans	0	0%
268	Kouga	0	0%
269	Kou Kamma	0	0%
270	Mbhashe	0	0%
271	Mnquma	0	0%
272	Great Kei	0	0%
273	Amahlathi	0	0%
274	Ngqushwa	0	0%
276	Nkonkobe	0	0%
277	Nxuba	0	0%
278	Inxuba Yethemba	0	0%
279	Tsolwana	0	0%
280	Inkwanca	0	0%
281	Lukanji	0	0%
282	Intsika Yethu	0	0%
283	Emalahleni	0	0%
284	Engcobo	0	0%
285	Sakhisizwe	0	0%
286	Elundini	0	0%
287	Senqu	0	0%
288	Maletswai	0	0%
289	Gariep	0	0%
290	Ngquza Hill	0	0%
291	Port St Johns	0	0%



292	Nyandeni	0	0%
293	Mhlontlo	0	0%
294	King Sabata Dalindyebo	0	0%
295	Matatiele	0	0%
296	Umzimvubu	0	0%
297	Mbizana	0	0%
298	Ntabankulu	0	0%
299	Nelson Mandela Bay	0	0%
360	Joe Morolong	0	0%
361	Ga Segonyana	0	0%
362	Gamagara	0	0%
363	Richtersveld	0	0%
364	Nama Khoi	0	0%
365	Kamiesberg	0	0%
366	Hantam	0	0%
367	Karoo Hoogland	0	0%
368	Khai Ma	0	0%
369	Ubuntu	0	0%
370	Umsobomvu	0	0%
371	Emthanjeni	0	0%
372	Kareeberg	0	0%
373	Renosterberg	0	0%
374	Thembelihle	0	0%
375	Siyathemba	0	0%
376	Siyancuma	0	0%
377	Mier	0	0%
378	Kai Garib	0	0%
379	Khara Hais	0	0%
380	Kheis	0	0%
381	Tsantsabane	0	0%
382	Kgatelopele	0	0%
383	Sol Plaatjie	0	0%
384	Dikgatlong	0	0%
385	Magareng	0	0%
386	Phokwane	0	0%
460	Letsemeng	0	0%
461	Kopanong	0	0%
462	Mohokare	0	0%
463	Naledi	0	0%

464	Masilonyana	0	0%
465	Tokologo	0	0%
466	Tswelopele	0	0%
467	Matjhabeng	0	0%
468	Nala	0	0%
469	Setsoto	0	0%
470	Dihlabeng	0	0%
471	Nketoana	0	0%
472	Maluti a Phofung	0	0%
473	Phumelela	0	0%
474	Mantsopa	0	0%
475	Moqhaka	0	0%
477	Ngwathe	0	0%
478	Metsimaholo	0	0%
479	Mafube	0	0%
499	Mangaung	0	0%
503	Umzumbe	0	0%
504	UMuziwabantu	0	0%
505	Ezingoleni	0	0%
506	Hibiscus Coast	0	0%
514	Emnambithi	0	0%
524	Newcastle	0	0%
525	Emadlangeni	0	0%
526	Dannhauser	0	0%
529	Abaqulusi	0	0%
538	uMhlathuze	0	0%
542	Nkandla	0	0%
546	Maphumulo	0	0%
560	Vulamehlo	0	0%
561	Umdoni	0	0%
562	uMshwathi	0	0%
563	uMngeni	0	0%
564	Mpofana	0	0%
565	Impendle	0	0%
566	The Msunduzi	0	0%
567	Mkhambathini	0	0%
568	Richmond	0	0%
569	Indaka	0	0%
570	Umtshezi	0	0%

571	Okhahlamba	0	0%
573	Imbabazane	0	0%
574	Endumeni	0	0%
575	Nqutu	0	0%
576	Msinga	0	0%
577	Umvoti	0	0%
578	eDumbe	0	0%
579	UPhongolo	0	0%
580	Nongoma	0	0%
581	Ulundi	0	0%
582	Umhlabuyalingana	0	0%
583	Jozini	0	0%
584	The Big 5 False Bay	0	0%
585	Hlabisa	0	0%
586	Mtubatuba	0	0%
587	Mfolozi	0	0%
588	Ntambanana	0	0%
589	uMlalazi	0	0%
590	Mthonjaneni	0	0%
591	Mandeni	0	0%
592	KwaDukuza	0	0%
593	Ndwedwe	0	0%
594	Ingwe	0	0%
595	Kwa Sani	0	0%
596	Greater Kokstad	0	0%
597	Ubuhlebezwe	0	0%
598	Umzimkhulu	0	0%
599	eThekwini	0	0%
660	Moretele	0	0%
661	Madibeng	0	0%
662	Rustenburg	0	0%
663	Kgetlengrivier	0	0%
664	Moses Kotane	0	0%
665	Ratlou	0	0%
666	Tswaing	0	0%
667	Mafikeng	0	0%
668	Ditsobotla	0	0%
669	Ramotshere Moiloa	0	0%
670	Naledi	0	0%

671	Mamusa	0	0%
672	Greater Taung	0	0%
673	Lekwa Teemane	0	0%
674	Kagisano	0	0%
675	Ventersdorp	0	0%
676	Tlokwe City Council	0	0%
677	City of Matlosana	0	0%
678	Maquassi Hills	0	0%
860	Albert Luthuli	0	0%
861	Msukaligwa	0	0%
862	Mkhondo	0	0%
863	Pixley Ka Seme	0	0%
864	Lekwa	0	0%
865	Dipaleseng	0	0%
866	Govan Mbeki	0	0%
867	Victor Khanye	0	0%
868	Emalahleni	0	0%
869	Steve Tshwete	0	0%
870	Emakhazeni	0	0%
871	Thembisile	0	0%
872	Dr JS Moroka	0	0%
873	Thaba Chweu	0	0%
874	Mbombela	0	0%
875	Umjindi	0	0%
876	Nkomazi	0	0%
877	Bushbuckridge	0	0%
960	Greater Giyani	0	0%
961	Greater Letaba	0	0%
962	Greater Tzaneen	0	0%
963	Ba Phalaborwa	0	0%
964	Maruleng	0	0%
965	Mutale	0	0%
966	Thulamela	0	0%
967	Musina	0	0%
968	Makhado	0	0%
969	Blouberg	0	0%
970	Aganang	0	0%
973	Molemole	0	0%
974	Polokwane	0	0%

976	Lepele Nkumpi	0	0%
977	Thabazimbi	0	0%
978	Lephalale	0	0%
979	Mookgopong	0	0%
980	Modimolle	0	0%
981	Bela Bela	0	0%
982	Mogalakwena	0	0%
983	Ephraim Mogale	0	0%
984	Elias Motsoaledi	0	0%
985	Makhuduthamaga	0	0%
986	Fetakgomo	0	0%
987	Greater Tubatse	0	0%
999	Don't know	82	0.3%
Sysmiss		27287	

## X2\_4\_1\_2: Moved from municipality: EC

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 1371 Invalid: 26119

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -2 - 999 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	Not applicable moved from another province	0	0%
160	Matzikama	0	0%
161	Cederberg	0	0%
162	Bergrivier	0	0%
163	Saldanha Bay	0	0%
164	Swartland	0	0%
165	Witzenberg	0	0%
166	Drakenstein	0	0%
167	Stellenbosch	0	0%
168	Breede Valley	0	0%
169	Langeberg	0	0%
170	Swellendam	0	0%

171	Theewaterskloof	0	0%
172	Overstrand	0	0%
173	Cape Agulhas	0	0%
174	Kannaland	0	0%
175	Hessequa	0	0%
176	Mossel Bay	0	0%
177	George	0	0%
178	Oudtshoorn	0	0%
179	Bitou	0	0%
180	Knysna	0	0%
181	Laingsburg	0	0%
182	Prince Albert	0	0%
183	Beaufort West	0	0%
199	City of Cape Town	0	0%
260	Buffalo City	41	0.1%
261	Camdeboo	2	0%
262	Blue Crane Route	2	0%
263	Ikwezi	4	0%
264	Makana	2	0%
265	Ndlambe	7	0%
266	Sundays River Valley	5	0%
267	Baviaans	3	0%
268	Kouga	3	0%
269	Kou Kamma	0	0%
270	Mbhashe	9	0%
271	Mnquma	42	0.2%
272	Great Kei	3	0%
273	Amahlathi	11	0%
274	Ngqushwa	20	0.1%
276	Nkonkobe	25	0.1%
277	Nxuba	37	0.1%
278	Inxuba Yethemba	2	0%
279	Tsolwana	18	0.1%
280	Inkwanca	4	0%
281	Lukanji	13	0%
282	Intsika Yethu	19	0.1%
283	Emalahleni	13	0%
284	Engcobo	46	0.2%
285	Sakhisizwe	11	0%

286	Elundini	14	0.1%
287	Senqu	22	0.1%
288	Maletswai	4	0%
289	Gariep	6	0%
290	Ngquza Hill	9	0%
291	Port St Johns	32	0.1%
292	Nyandeni	20	0.1%
293	Mhlontlo	28	0.1%
294	King Sabata Dalindyebo	19	0.1%
295	Matatiele	50	0.2%
296	Umzimvubu	56	0.2%
297	Mbizana	16	0.1%
298	Ntabankulu	31	0.1%
299	Nelson Mandela Bay	88	0.3%
360	Joe Morolong	0	0%
361	Ga Segonyana	0	0%
362	Gamagara	0	0%
363	Richtersveld	0	0%
364	Nama Khoi	0	0%
365	Kamiesberg	0	0%
366	Hantam	0	0%
367	Karoo Hoogland	0	0%
368	Khai Ma	0	0%
369	Ubuntu	0	0%
370	Umsobomvu	0	0%
371	Emthanjeni	0	0%
372	Kareeberg	0	0%
373	Renosterberg	0	0%
374	Thembelihle	0	0%
375	Siyathemba	0	0%
376	Siyancuma	0	0%
377	Mier	0	0%
378	Kai Garib	0	0%
379	Khara Hais	0	0%
380	Kheis	0	0%
381	Tsantsabane	0	0%
382	Kgatelopele	0	0%
383	Sol Plaatjie	0	0%
384	Dikgatlong	0	0%

385	Magareng	0	0%
386	Phokwane	0	0%
460	Letsemeng	0	0%
461	Kopanong	0	0%
462	Mohokare	0	0%
463	Naledi	0	0%
464	Masilonyana	0	0%
465	Tokologo	0	0%
466	Tswelopele	0	0%
467	Matjhabeng	0	0%
468	Nala	0	0%
469	Setsoto	0	0%
470	Dihlabeng	0	0%
471	Nketoana	0	0%
472	Maluti a Phofung	0	0%
473	Phumelela	0	0%
474	Mantsopa	0	0%
475	Moqhaka	0	0%
477	Ngwathe	0	0%
478	Metsimaholo	0	0%
479	Mafube	0	0%
499	Mangaung	0	0%
503	Umzumbe	0	0%
504	UMuziwabantu	0	0%
505	Ezingoleni	0	0%
506	Hibiscus Coast	0	0%
514	Emnambithi	0	0%
524	Newcastle	0	0%
525	Emadlangeni	0	0%
526	Dannhauser	0	0%
529	Abaqulusi	0	0%
538	uMhlathuze	0	0%
542	Nkandla	0	0%
546	Maphumulo	0	0%
560	Vulamehlo	0	0%
561	Umdoni	0	0%
562	uMshwathi	0	0%
563	uMngeni	0	0%
564	Mpofana	0	0%



565	Impendle	0	0%
566	The Msunduzi	0	0%
567	Mkhambathini	0	0%
568	Richmond	0	0%
569	Indaka	0	0%
570	Umtshezi	0	0%
571	Okhahlamba	0	0%
573	Imbabazane	0	0%
574	Endumeni	0	0%
575	Nqutu	0	0%
576	Msinga	0	0%
577	Umvoti	0	0%
578	eDumbe	0	0%
579	UPhongolo	0	0%
580	Nongoma	0	0%
581	Ulundi	0	0%
582	Umhlabuyalingana	0	0%
583	Jozini	0	0%
584	The Big 5 False Bay	0	0%
585	Hlabisa	0	0%
586	Mtubatuba	0	0%
587	Mfolozi	0	0%
588	Ntambanana	0	0%
589	uMlalazi	0	0%
590	Mthonjaneni	0	0%
591	Mandeni	0	0%
592	KwaDukuza	0	0%
593	Ndwedwe	0	0%
594	Ingwe	0	0%
595	Kwa Sani	0	0%
596	Greater Kokstad	0	0%
597	Ubuhlebezwe	0	0%
598	Umzimkhulu	0	0%
599	eThekwini	0	0%
660	Moretele	0	0%
661	Madibeng	0	0%
662	Rustenburg	0	0%
663	Kgetlengrivier	0	0%
664	Moses Kotane	0	0%

665	Ratlou	0	0%
666	Tswaing	0	0%
667	Mafikeng	0	0%
668	Ditsobotla	0	0%
669	Ramotshere Moiloa	0	0%
670	Naledi	0	0%
671	Mamusa	0	0%
672	Greater Taung	0	0%
673	Lekwa Teemane	0	0%
674	Kagisano	0	0%
675	Ventersdorp	0	0%
676	Tlokwe City Council	0	0%
677	City of Matlosana	0	0%
678	Maquassi Hills	0	0%
860	Albert Luthuli	0	0%
861	Msukaligwa	0	0%
862	Mkhondo	0	0%
863	Pixley Ka Seme	0	0%
864	Lekwa	0	0%
865	Dipaleseng	0	0%
866	Govan Mbeki	0	0%
867	Victor Khanye	0	0%
868	Emalahleni	0	0%
869	Steve Tshwete	0	0%
870	Emakhazeni	0	0%
871	Thembisile	0	0%
872	Dr JS Moroka	0	0%
873	Thaba Chweu	0	0%
874	Mbombela	0	0%
875	Umjindi	0	0%
876	Nkomazi	0	0%
877	Bushbuckridge	0	0%
960	Greater Giyani	0	0%
961	Greater Letaba	0	0%
962	Greater Tzaneen	0	0%
963	Ba Phalaborwa	0	0%
964	Maruleng	0	0%
965	Mutale	0	0%
966	Thulamela	0	0%

967	Musina	0	0%
968	Makhado	0	0%
969	Blouberg	0	0%
970	Aganang	0	0%
973	Molemole	0	0%
974	Polokwane	0	0%
976	Lepele Nkumpi	0	0%
977	Thabazimbi	0	0%
978	Lephalale	0	0%
979	Mookgopong	0	0%
980	Modimolle	0	0%
981	Bela Bela	0	0%
982	Mogalakwena	0	0%
983	Ephraim Mogale	0	0%
984	Elias Motsoaledi	0	0%
985	Makhuduthamaga	0	0%
986	Fetakgomo	0	0%
987	Greater Tubatse	0	0%
999	Don't know	634	2.3%
Sysmiss		26119	

### X2\_4\_1\_3: Moved from municipality: NC

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 158 Invalid: 27332

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -2 - 999 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	Not applicable moved from another province	0	0%
160	Matzikama	0	0%
161	Cederberg	0	0%
162	Bergrivier	0	0%
163	Saldanha Bay	0	0%
164	Swartland	0	0%

165	Witzenberg	0	0%
166	Drakenstein	0	0%
167	Stellenbosch	0	0%
168	Breede Valley	0	0%
169	Langeberg	0	0%
170	Swellendam	0	0%
171	Theewaterskloof	0	0%
172	Overstrand	0	0%
173	Cape Agulhas	0	0%
174	Kannaland	0	0%
175	Hessequa	0	0%
176	Mossel Bay	0	0%
177	George	0	0%
178	Oudtshoorn	0	0%
179	Bitou	0	0%
180	Knysna	0	0%
181	Laingsburg	0	0%
182	Prince Albert	0	0%
183	Beaufort West	0	0%
199	City of Cape Town	0	0%
260	Buffalo City	0	0%
261	Camdeboo	0	0%
262	Blue Crane Route	0	0%
263	Ikwezi	0	0%
264	Makana	0	0%
265	Ndlambe	0	0%
266	Sundays River Valley	0	0%
267	Baviaans	0	0%
268	Kouga	0	0%
269	Kou Kamma	0	0%
270	Mbhashe	0	0%
271	Mnquma	0	0%
272	Great Kei	0	0%
273	Amahlathi	0	0%
274	Ngqushwa	0	0%
276	Nkonkobe	0	0%
277	Nxuba	0	0%
278	Inxuba Yethemba	0	0%
279	Tsolwana	0	0%

280	Inkwanca	0	0%
281	Lukanji	0	0%
282	Intsika Yethu	0	0%
283	Emalahleni	0	0%
284	Engcobo	0	0%
285	Sakhisizwe	0	0%
286	Elundini	0	0%
287	Senqu	0	0%
288	Maletswai	0	0%
289	Gariep	0	0%
290	Ngquza Hill	0	0%
291	Port St Johns	0	0%
292	Nyandeni	0	0%
293	Mhlontlo	0	0%
294	King Sabata Dalindyebo	0	0%
295	Matatiele	0	0%
296	Umzimvubu	0	0%
297	Mbizana	0	0%
298	Ntabankulu	0	0%
299	Nelson Mandela Bay	0	0%
360	Joe Morolong	5	0%
361	Ga Segonyana	1	0%
362	Gamagara	1	0%
363	Richtersveld	4	0%
364	Nama Khoi	0	0%
365	Kamiesberg	2	0%
366	Hantam	0	0%
367	Karoo Hoogland	2	0%
368	Khai Ma	0	0%
369	Ubuntu	0	0%
370	Umsobomvu	3	0%
371	Emthanjeni	2	0%
372	Kareeberg	1	0%
373	Renosterberg	2	0%
374	Thembelihle	2	0%
375	Siyathemba	2	0%
376	Siyancuma	2	0%
377	Mier	0	0%
378	Kai Garib	4	0%

379	Khara Hais	2	0%
380	Kheis	1	0%
381	Tsantsabane	1	0%
382	Kgatelopele	0	0%
383	Sol Plaatjie	25	0.1%
384	Dikgatlong	1	0%
385	Magareng	2	0%
386	Phokwane	7	0%
460	Letsemeng	0	0%
461	Kopanong	0	0%
462	Mohokare	0	0%
463	Naledi	0	0%
464	Masilonyana	0	0%
465	Tokologo	0	0%
466	Tswelopele	0	0%
467	Matjhabeng	0	0%
468	Nala	0	0%
469	Setsoto	0	0%
470	Dihlabeng	0	0%
471	Nketoana	0	0%
472	Maluti a Phofung	0	0%
473	Phumelela	0	0%
474	Mantsopa	0	0%
475	Moqhaka	0	0%
477	Ngwathe	0	0%
478	Metsimaholo	0	0%
479	Mafube	0	0%
499	Mangaung	0	0%
503	Umzumbe	0	0%
504	UMuziwabantu	0	0%
505	Ezingoleni	0	0%
506	Hibiscus Coast	0	0%
514	Emnambithi	0	0%
524	Newcastle	0	0%
525	Emadlangeni	0	0%
526	Dannhauser	0	0%
529	Abaqulusi	0	0%
538	uMhlathuze	0	0%
542	Nkandla	0	0%

546	Maphumulo	0	0%
560	Vulamehlo	0	0%
561	Umdoni	0	0%
562	uMshwathi	0	0%
563	uMngeni	0	0%
564	Mpofana	0	0%
565	Impendle	0	0%
566	The Msunduzi	0	0%
567	Mkhambathini	0	0%
568	Richmond	0	0%
569	Indaka	0	0%
570	Umtshezi	0	0%
571	Okhahlamba	0	0%
573	Imbabazane	0	0%
574	Endumeni	0	0%
575	Nqutu	0	0%
576	Msinga	0	0%
577	Umvoti	0	0%
578	eDumbe	0	0%
579	UPhongolo	0	0%
580	Nongoma	0	0%
581	Ulundi	0	0%
582	Umhlabuyalingana	0	0%
583	Jozini	0	0%
584	The Big 5 False Bay	0	0%
585	Hlabisa	0	0%
586	Mtubatuba	0	0%
587	Mfolozi	0	0%
588	Ntambanana	0	0%
589	uMlalazi	0	0%
590	Mthonjaneni	0	0%
591	Mandeni	0	0%
592	KwaDukuza	0	0%
593	Ndwedwe	0	0%
594	Ingwe	0	0%
595	Kwa Sani	0	0%
596	Greater Kokstad	0	0%
597	Ubuhlebezwe	0	0%
598	Umzimkhulu	0	0%

599	eThekweni	0	0%
660	Moretele	0	0%
661	Madibeng	0	0%
662	Rustenburg	0	0%
663	Kgetlengrivier	0	0%
664	Moses Kotane	0	0%
665	Ratlou	0	0%
666	Tswaing	0	0%
667	Mafikeng	0	0%
668	Ditsobotla	0	0%
669	Ramotshere Moiloa	0	0%
670	Naledi	0	0%
671	Mamusa	0	0%
672	Greater Taung	0	0%
673	Lekwa Teemane	0	0%
674	Kagisano	0	0%
675	Ventersdorp	0	0%
676	Tlokwe City Council	0	0%
677	City of Matlosana	0	0%
678	Maquassi Hills	0	0%
860	Albert Luthuli	0	0%
861	Msukaligwa	0	0%
862	Mkhondo	0	0%
863	Pixley Ka Seme	0	0%
864	Lekwa	0	0%
865	Dipaleseng	0	0%
866	Govan Mbeki	0	0%
867	Victor Khanye	0	0%
868	Emalahleni	0	0%
869	Steve Tshwete	0	0%
870	Emakhazeni	0	0%
871	Thembisile	0	0%
872	Dr JS Moroka	0	0%
873	Thaba Chweu	0	0%
874	Mbombela	0	0%
875	Umjindi	0	0%
876	Nkomazi	0	0%
877	Bushbuckridge	0	0%
960	Greater Giyani	0	0%



961	Greater Letaba	0	0%
962	Greater Tzaneen	0	0%
963	Ba Phalaborwa	0	0%
964	Maruleng	0	0%
965	Mutale	0	0%
966	Thulamela	0	0%
967	Musina	0	0%
968	Makhado	0	0%
969	Blouberg	0	0%
970	Aganang	0	0%
973	Molemole	0	0%
974	Polokwane	0	0%
976	Lepele Nkumpi	0	0%
977	Thabazimbi	0	0%
978	Lephalale	0	0%
979	Mookgopong	0	0%
980	Modimolle	0	0%
981	Bela Bela	0	0%
982	Mogalakwena	0	0%
983	Ephraim Mogale	0	0%
984	Elias Motsoaledi	0	0%
985	Makhuduthamaga	0	0%
986	Fetakgomo	0	0%
987	Greater Tubatse	0	0%
999	Don't know	86	0.3%
Sysmiss		27332	

## X2\_4\_1\_4: Moved from municipality: FS

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 884 Invalid: 26606

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -2 - 999 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%

-1	Not applicable moved from another province	0	0%
160	Matzikama	0	0%
161	Cederberg	0	0%
162	Bergvliet	0	0%
163	Saldanha Bay	0	0%
164	Swartland	0	0%
165	Witzenberg	0	0%
166	Drakenstein	0	0%
167	Stellenbosch	0	0%
168	Breede Valley	0	0%
169	Langeberg	0	0%
170	Swellendam	0	0%
171	Theewaterskloof	0	0%
172	Overstrand	0	0%
173	Cape Agulhas	0	0%
174	Kannaland	0	0%
175	Hessequa	0	0%
176	Mossel Bay	0	0%
177	George	0	0%
178	Oudtshoorn	0	0%
179	Bitou	0	0%
180	Knysna	0	0%
181	Laingsburg	0	0%
182	Prince Albert	0	0%
183	Beaufort West	0	0%
199	City of Cape Town	0	0%
260	Buffalo City	0	0%
261	Camdeboo	0	0%
262	Blue Crane Route	0	0%
263	Ikwezi	0	0%
264	Makana	0	0%
265	Ndlambe	0	0%
266	Sundays River Valley	0	0%
267	Baviaans	0	0%
268	Kouga	0	0%
269	Kou Kamma	0	0%
270	Mbhashe	0	0%
271	Mnquma	0	0%
272	Great Kei	0	0%

273	Amahlathi	0	0%
274	Ngqushwa	0	0%
276	Nkonkobe	0	0%
277	Nxuba	0	0%
278	Inxuba Yethemba	0	0%
279	Tsolwana	0	0%
280	Inkwanca	0	0%
281	Lukanji	0	0%
282	Intsika Yethu	0	0%
283	Emalahleni	0	0%
284	Engcobo	0	0%
285	Sakhisizwe	0	0%
286	Elundini	0	0%
287	Senqu	0	0%
288	Maletswai	0	0%
289	Gariep	0	0%
290	Ngquza Hill	0	0%
291	Port St Johns	0	0%
292	Nyandeni	0	0%
293	Mhlontlo	0	0%
294	King Sabata Dalindyebo	0	0%
295	Matatiele	0	0%
296	Umzimvubu	0	0%
297	Mbizana	0	0%
298	Ntabankulu	0	0%
299	Nelson Mandela Bay	0	0%
360	Joe Morolong	0	0%
361	Ga Segonyana	0	0%
362	Gamagara	0	0%
363	Richtersveld	0	0%
364	Nama Khoi	0	0%
365	Kamiesberg	0	0%
366	Hantam	0	0%
367	Karoo Hoogland	0	0%
368	Khai Ma	0	0%
369	Ubuntu	0	0%
370	Umsobomvu	0	0%
371	Emthanjeni	0	0%
372	Kareeberg	0	0%

373	Renosterberg	0	0%
374	Thembelihle	0	0%
375	Siyathemba	0	0%
376	Siyancuma	0	0%
377	Mier	0	0%
378	Kai Garib	0	0%
379	Khara Hais	0	0%
380	Kheis	0	0%
381	Tsantsabane	0	0%
382	Kgatelopele	0	0%
383	Sol Plaatjie	0	0%
384	Dikgatlong	0	0%
385	Magareng	0	0%
386	Phokwane	0	0%
460	Letsemeng	0	0%
461	Kopanong	5	0%
462	Mohokare	14	0.1%
463	Naledi	14	0.1%
464	Masilonyana	6	0%
465	Tokologo	6	0%
466	Tswelopele	12	0%
467	Matjhabeng	28	0.1%
468	Nala	11	0%
469	Setsoto	22	0.1%
470	Dihlabeng	16	0.1%
471	Nketoana	17	0.1%
472	Maluti a Phofung	65	0.2%
473	Phumelela	12	0%
474	Mantsopa	10	0%
475	Moqhaka	35	0.1%
477	Ngwathe	34	0.1%
478	Metsimaholo	29	0.1%
479	Mafube	9	0%
499	Mangaung	93	0.3%
503	Umzumbe	0	0%
504	UMuziwabantu	0	0%
505	Ezingoleni	0	0%
506	Hibiscus Coast	0	0%
514	Emnambithi	0	0%

524	Newcastle	0	0%
525	Emadlangeni	0	0%
526	Dannhauser	0	0%
529	Abaqulusi	0	0%
538	uMhlathuze	0	0%
542	Nkandla	0	0%
546	Maphumulo	0	0%
560	Vulamehlo	0	0%
561	Umdoni	0	0%
562	uMshwathi	0	0%
563	uMngeni	0	0%
564	Mpofana	0	0%
565	Impendle	0	0%
566	The Msunduzi	0	0%
567	Mkhambathini	0	0%
568	Richmond	0	0%
569	Indaka	0	0%
570	Umtshezi	0	0%
571	Okhahlamba	0	0%
573	Imbabazane	0	0%
574	Endumeni	0	0%
575	Nqutu	0	0%
576	Msinga	0	0%
577	Umvoti	0	0%
578	eDumbe	0	0%
579	UPhongolo	0	0%
580	Nongoma	0	0%
581	Ulundi	0	0%
582	Umhlabuyalingana	0	0%
583	Jozini	0	0%
584	The Big 5 False Bay	0	0%
585	Hlabisa	0	0%
586	Mtubatuba	0	0%
587	Mfolozi	0	0%
588	Ntambanana	0	0%
589	uMlalazi	0	0%
590	Mthonjaneni	0	0%
591	Mandeni	0	0%
592	KwaDukuza	0	0%

593	Ndwedwe	0	0%
594	Ingwe	0	0%
595	Kwa Sani	0	0%
596	Greater Kokstad	0	0%
597	Ubuhlebezwe	0	0%
598	Umzimkhulu	0	0%
599	eThekwini	0	0%
660	Moretele	0	0%
661	Madibeng	0	0%
662	Rustenburg	0	0%
663	Kgetlengrivier	0	0%
664	Moses Kotane	0	0%
665	Ratlou	0	0%
666	Tswaing	0	0%
667	Mafikeng	0	0%
668	Ditsobotla	0	0%
669	Ramotshere Moiloa	0	0%
670	Naledi	0	0%
671	Mamusa	0	0%
672	Greater Taung	0	0%
673	Lekwa Teemane	0	0%
674	Kagisano	0	0%
675	Ventersdorp	0	0%
676	Tlokwe City Council	0	0%
677	City of Matlosana	0	0%
678	Maquassi Hills	0	0%
860	Albert Luthuli	0	0%
861	Msukaligwa	0	0%
862	Mkhondo	0	0%
863	Pixley Ka Seme	0	0%
864	Lekwa	0	0%
865	Dipaleseng	0	0%
866	Govan Mbeki	0	0%
867	Victor Khanye	0	0%
868	Emalahleni	0	0%
869	Steve Tshwete	0	0%
870	Emakhazeni	0	0%
871	Thembisile	0	0%
872	Dr JS Moroka	0	0%

873	Thaba Chweu	0	0%
874	Mbombela	0	0%
875	Umjindi	0	0%
876	Nkomazi	0	0%
877	Bushbuckridge	0	0%
960	Greater Giyani	0	0%
961	Greater Letaba	0	0%
962	Greater Tzaneen	0	0%
963	Ba Phalaborwa	0	0%
964	Maruleng	0	0%
965	Mutale	0	0%
966	Thulamela	0	0%
967	Musina	0	0%
968	Makhado	0	0%
969	Blouberg	0	0%
970	Aganang	0	0%
973	Molemole	0	0%
974	Polokwane	0	0%
976	Lepele Nkumpi	0	0%
977	Thabazimbi	0	0%
978	Lephalale	0	0%
979	Mookgopong	0	0%
980	Modimolle	0	0%
981	Bela Bela	0	0%
982	Mogalakwena	0	0%
983	Ephraim Mogale	0	0%
984	Elias Motsoaledi	0	0%
985	Makhuduthamaga	0	0%
986	Fetakgomo	0	0%
987	Greater Tubatse	0	0%
999	Don't know	446	1.6%
Sysmiss		26606	

## X2\_4\_1\_5: Moved from municipality: KZN

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 1543 Invalid: 25947

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -2 - 999 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	Not applicable moved from another province	0	0%
160	Matzikama	0	0%
161	Cederberg	0	0%
162	Bergrivier	0	0%
163	Saldanha Bay	0	0%
164	Swartland	0	0%
165	Witzenberg	0	0%
166	Drakenstein	0	0%
167	Stellenbosch	0	0%
168	Breede Valley	0	0%
169	Langeberg	0	0%
170	Swellendam	0	0%
171	Theewaterskloof	0	0%
172	Overstrand	0	0%
173	Cape Agulhas	0	0%
174	Kannaland	0	0%
175	Hessequa	0	0%
176	Mossel Bay	0	0%
177	George	0	0%
178	Oudtshoorn	0	0%
179	Bitou	0	0%
180	Knysna	0	0%
181	Laingsburg	0	0%
182	Prince Albert	0	0%
183	Beaufort West	0	0%
199	City of Cape Town	0	0%
260	Buffalo City	0	0%
261	Camdeboo	0	0%
262	Blue Crane Route	0	0%
263	Ikwezi	0	0%
264	Makana	0	0%
265	Ndlambe	0	0%
266	Sundays River Valley	0	0%
267	Baviaans	0	0%



268	Kouga	0	0%
269	Kou Kamma	0	0%
270	Mbhashe	0	0%
271	Mnquma	0	0%
272	Great Kei	0	0%
273	Amahlathi	0	0%
274	Ngqushwa	0	0%
276	Nkonkobe	0	0%
277	Nxuba	0	0%
278	Inxuba Yethemba	0	0%
279	Tsolwana	0	0%
280	Inkwanca	0	0%
281	Lukanji	0	0%
282	Intsika Yethu	0	0%
283	Emalahleni	0	0%
284	Engcobo	0	0%
285	Sakhisizwe	0	0%
286	Elundini	0	0%
287	Senqu	0	0%
288	Maletswai	0	0%
289	Gariep	0	0%
290	Ngquza Hill	0	0%
291	Port St Johns	0	0%
292	Nyandeni	0	0%
293	Mhlontlo	0	0%
294	King Sabata Dalindyebo	0	0%
295	Matatiele	0	0%
296	Umkhumbi	0	0%
297	Mbizana	0	0%
298	Ntabankulu	0	0%
299	Nelson Mandela Bay	0	0%
360	Joe Morolong	0	0%
361	Ga Segonyana	0	0%
362	Gamagara	0	0%
363	Richtersveld	0	0%
364	Nama Khoi	0	0%
365	Kamiesberg	0	0%
366	Hantam	0	0%
367	Karoo Hoogland	0	0%

368	Khai Ma	0	0%
369	Ubuntu	0	0%
370	Umsobomvu	0	0%
371	Emthanjeni	0	0%
372	Kareeberg	0	0%
373	Renosterberg	0	0%
374	Thembelihle	0	0%
375	Siyathemba	0	0%
376	Siyancuma	0	0%
377	Mier	0	0%
378	Kai Garib	0	0%
379	Khara Hais	0	0%
380	Kheis	0	0%
381	Tsantsabane	0	0%
382	Kgatelopele	0	0%
383	Sol Plaatjie	0	0%
384	Dikgatlong	0	0%
385	Magareng	0	0%
386	Phokwane	0	0%
460	Letsemeng	0	0%
461	Kopanong	0	0%
462	Mohokare	0	0%
463	Naledi	0	0%
464	Masilonyana	0	0%
465	Tokologo	0	0%
466	Tswelopele	0	0%
467	Matjhabeng	0	0%
468	Nala	0	0%
469	Setsoto	0	0%
470	Dihlabeng	0	0%
471	Nketoana	0	0%
472	Maluti a Phofung	0	0%
473	Phumelela	0	0%
474	Mantsopa	0	0%
475	Moqhaka	0	0%
477	Ngwathe	0	0%
478	Metsimaholo	0	0%
479	Mafube	0	0%
499	Mangaung	0	0%

503	Umzumbe	10	0%
504	UMuziwabantu	12	0%
505	Ezingoleni	2	0%
506	Hibiscus Coast	5	0%
514	Emnambithi	35	0.1%
524	Newcastle	68	0.2%
525	Emadlangeni	3	0%
526	Dannhauser	10	0%
529	Abaqulusi	15	0.1%
538	uMhlathuze	28	0.1%
542	Nkandla	18	0.1%
546	Maphumulo	11	0%
560	Vulamehlo	6	0%
561	Umdoni	14	0.1%
562	uMshwathi	11	0%
563	uMngeni	27	0.1%
564	Mpofana	1	0%
565	Impendle	3	0%
566	The Msunduzi	16	0.1%
567	Mkhambathini	2	0%
568	Richmond	9	0%
569	Indaka	9	0%
570	Umtshezi	39	0.1%
571	Okhahlamba	8	0%
573	Imbabazane	4	0%
574	Endumeni	1	0%
575	Nqutu	42	0.2%
576	Msinga	20	0.1%
577	Umvoti	29	0.1%
578	eDumbe	12	0%
579	UPhongolo	37	0.1%
580	Nongoma	24	0.1%
581	Ulundi	75	0.3%
582	Umhlabuyalingana	12	0%
583	Jozini	16	0.1%
584	The Big 5 False Bay	17	0.1%
585	Hlabisa	8	0%
586	Mtubatuba	14	0.1%
587	Mfolozi	3	0%

588	Ntambanana	2	0%
589	uMlalazi	65	0.2%
590	Mthonjaneni	2	0%
591	Mandeni	2	0%
592	KwaDukuza	9	0%
593	Ndwedwe	2	0%
594	Ingwe	1	0%
595	Kwa Sani	1	0%
596	Greater Kokstad	6	0%
597	Ubuhlebezwe	9	0%
598	Umzimkhulu	58	0.2%
599	eThekwini	150	0.5%
660	Moretele	0	0%
661	Madibeng	0	0%
662	Rustenburg	0	0%
663	Kgetlengrivier	0	0%
664	Moses Kotane	0	0%
665	Ratlou	0	0%
666	Tswaing	0	0%
667	Mafikeng	0	0%
668	Ditsobotla	0	0%
669	Ramotshere Moiloa	0	0%
670	Naledi	0	0%
671	Mamusa	0	0%
672	Greater Taung	0	0%
673	Lekwa Teemane	0	0%
674	Kagisano	0	0%
675	Ventersdorp	0	0%
676	Tlokwe City Council	0	0%
677	City of Matlosana	0	0%
678	Maquassi Hills	0	0%
860	Albert Luthuli	0	0%
861	Msukaligwa	0	0%
862	Mkhondo	0	0%
863	Pixley Ka Seme	0	0%
864	Lekwa	0	0%
865	Dipaleseng	0	0%
866	Govan Mbeki	0	0%
867	Victor Khanye	0	0%

868	Emalahleni	0	0%
869	Steve Tshwete	0	0%
870	Emakhazeni	0	0%
871	Thembisile	0	0%
872	Dr JS Moroka	0	0%
873	Thaba Chweu	0	0%
874	Mbombela	0	0%
875	Umjindi	0	0%
876	Nkomazi	0	0%
877	Bushbuckridge	0	0%
960	Greater Giyani	0	0%
961	Greater Letaba	0	0%
962	Greater Tzaneen	0	0%
963	Ba Phalaborwa	0	0%
964	Maruleng	0	0%
965	Mutale	0	0%
966	Thulamela	0	0%
967	Musina	0	0%
968	Makhado	0	0%
969	Blouberg	0	0%
970	Aganang	0	0%
973	Molemole	0	0%
974	Polokwane	0	0%
976	Lepele Nkumpi	0	0%
977	Thabazimbi	0	0%
978	Lephalale	0	0%
979	Mookgopong	0	0%
980	Modimolle	0	0%
981	Bela Bela	0	0%
982	Mogalakwena	0	0%
983	Ephraim Mogale	0	0%
984	Elias Motsoaledi	0	0%
985	Makhuduthamaga	0	0%
986	Fetakgomo	0	0%
987	Greater Tubatse	0	0%
999	Don't know	560	2%
Sysmiss		25947	

**X2\_4\_1\_6: Moved from municipality: NW****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 972 Invalid: 26518

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -2 - 999 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	Not applicable moved from another province	0	0%
160	Matzikama	0	0%
161	Cederberg	0	0%
162	Bergrivier	0	0%
163	Saldanha Bay	0	0%
164	Swartland	0	0%
165	Witzenberg	0	0%
166	Drakenstein	0	0%
167	Stellenbosch	0	0%
168	Breede Valley	0	0%
169	Langeberg	0	0%
170	Swellendam	0	0%
171	Theewaterskloof	0	0%
172	Overstrand	0	0%
173	Cape Agulhas	0	0%
174	Kannaland	0	0%
175	Hessequa	0	0%
176	Mossel Bay	0	0%
177	George	0	0%
178	Oudtshoorn	0	0%
179	Bitou	0	0%
180	Knysna	0	0%
181	Laingsburg	0	0%
182	Prince Albert	0	0%
183	Beaufort West	0	0%
199	City of Cape Town	0	0%
260	Buffalo City	0	0%
261	Camdeboo	0	0%
262	Blue Crane Route	0	0%

263	Ikwezi	0	0%
264	Makana	0	0%
265	Ndlambe	0	0%
266	Sundays River Valley	0	0%
267	Baviaans	0	0%
268	Kouga	0	0%
269	Kou Kamma	0	0%
270	Mbhashe	0	0%
271	Mnquma	0	0%
272	Great Kei	0	0%
273	Amahlathi	0	0%
274	Ngqushwa	0	0%
276	Nkonkobe	0	0%
277	Nxuba	0	0%
278	Inxuba Yethemba	0	0%
279	Tsolwana	0	0%
280	Inkwanca	0	0%
281	Lukanji	0	0%
282	Intsika Yethu	0	0%
283	Emalahleni	0	0%
284	Engcobo	0	0%
285	Sakhisizwe	0	0%
286	Elundini	0	0%
287	Senqu	0	0%
288	Maletswai	0	0%
289	Gariep	0	0%
290	Ngquza Hill	0	0%
291	Port St Johns	0	0%
292	Nyandeni	0	0%
293	Mhlontlo	0	0%
294	King Sabata Dalindyebo	0	0%
295	Matatiele	0	0%
296	Umzimvubu	0	0%
297	Mbizana	0	0%
298	Ntabankulu	0	0%
299	Nelson Mandela Bay	0	0%
360	Joe Morolong	0	0%
361	Ga Segonyana	0	0%
362	Gamagara	0	0%

363	Richtersveld	0	0%
364	Nama Khoi	0	0%
365	Kamiesberg	0	0%
366	Hantam	0	0%
367	Karoo Hoogland	0	0%
368	Khai Ma	0	0%
369	Ubuntu	0	0%
370	Umsobomvu	0	0%
371	Emthanjeni	0	0%
372	Kareeberg	0	0%
373	Renosterberg	0	0%
374	Thembelihle	0	0%
375	Siyathemba	0	0%
376	Siyancuma	0	0%
377	Mier	0	0%
378	Kai Garib	0	0%
379	Khara Hais	0	0%
380	Kheis	0	0%
381	Tsantsabane	0	0%
382	Kgatelopele	0	0%
383	Sol Plaatjie	0	0%
384	Dikgatlong	0	0%
385	Magareng	0	0%
386	Phokwane	0	0%
460	Letsemeng	0	0%
461	Kopanong	0	0%
462	Mohokare	0	0%
463	Naledi	0	0%
464	Masilonyana	0	0%
465	Tokologo	0	0%
466	Tswelopele	0	0%
467	Matjhabeng	0	0%
468	Nala	0	0%
469	Setsoto	0	0%
470	Dihlabeng	0	0%
471	Nketoana	0	0%
472	Maluti a Phofung	0	0%
473	Phumelela	0	0%
474	Mantsopa	0	0%



475	Moqhaka	0	0%
477	Ngwathe	0	0%
478	Metsimaholo	0	0%
479	Mafube	0	0%
499	Mangaung	0	0%
503	Umzumbe	0	0%
504	UMuziwabantu	0	0%
505	Ezingoleni	0	0%
506	Hibiscus Coast	0	0%
514	Emnambithi	0	0%
524	Newcastle	0	0%
525	Emadlangeni	0	0%
526	Dannhauser	0	0%
529	Abaqulusi	0	0%
538	uMhlathuze	0	0%
542	Nkandla	0	0%
546	Maphumulo	0	0%
560	Vulamehlo	0	0%
561	Umdoni	0	0%
562	uMshwathi	0	0%
563	uMngeni	0	0%
564	Mpofana	0	0%
565	Impendle	0	0%
566	The Msunduzi	0	0%
567	Mkhambathini	0	0%
568	Richmond	0	0%
569	Indaka	0	0%
570	Umtshezi	0	0%
571	Okhahlamba	0	0%
573	Imbabazane	0	0%
574	Endumeni	0	0%
575	Nqutu	0	0%
576	Msinga	0	0%
577	Umvoti	0	0%
578	eDumbe	0	0%
579	UPhongolo	0	0%
580	Nongoma	0	0%
581	Ulundi	0	0%
582	Umhlabuyalingana	0	0%

583	Jozini	0	0%
584	The Big 5 False Bay	0	0%
585	Hlabisa	0	0%
586	Mtubatuba	0	0%
587	Mfolozi	0	0%
588	Ntambanana	0	0%
589	uMlalazi	0	0%
590	Mthonjaneni	0	0%
591	Mandeni	0	0%
592	KwaDukuza	0	0%
593	Ndwedwe	0	0%
594	Ingwe	0	0%
595	Kwa Sani	0	0%
596	Greater Kokstad	0	0%
597	Ubuhlebezwe	0	0%
598	Umzimkhulu	0	0%
599	eThekwini	0	0%
660	Moretele	42	0.2%
661	Madibeng	68	0.2%
662	Rustenburg	128	0.5%
663	Kgetlengrivier	7	0%
664	Moses Kotane	27	0.1%
665	Ratlou	13	0%
666	Tswaing	35	0.1%
667	Mafikeng	119	0.4%
668	Ditsobotla	18	0.1%
669	Ramotshere Moiloa	46	0.2%
670	Naledi	9	0%
671	Mamusa	8	0%
672	Greater Taung	27	0.1%
673	Lekwa Teemane	7	0%
674	Kagisano	7	0%
675	Ventersdorp	43	0.2%
676	Tlokwe City Council	32	0.1%
677	City of Matlosana	23	0.1%
678	Maquassi Hills	3	0%
860	Albert Luthuli	0	0%
861	Msukaligwa	0	0%
862	Mkhondo	0	0%

863	Pixley Ka Seme	0	0%
864	Lekwa	0	0%
865	Dipaleseng	0	0%
866	Govan Mbeki	0	0%
867	Victor Khanye	0	0%
868	Emalahleni	0	0%
869	Steve Tshwete	0	0%
870	Emakhazeni	0	0%
871	Thembisile	0	0%
872	Dr JS Moroka	0	0%
873	Thaba Chweu	0	0%
874	Mbombela	0	0%
875	Umjindi	0	0%
876	Nkomazi	0	0%
877	Bushbuckridge	0	0%
960	Greater Giyani	0	0%
961	Greater Letaba	0	0%
962	Greater Tzaneen	0	0%
963	Ba Phalaborwa	0	0%
964	Maruleng	0	0%
965	Mutale	0	0%
966	Thulamela	0	0%
967	Musina	0	0%
968	Makhado	0	0%
969	Blouberg	0	0%
970	Aganang	0	0%
973	Molemole	0	0%
974	Polokwane	0	0%
976	Lepele Nkumpi	0	0%
977	Thabazimbi	0	0%
978	Lephalale	0	0%
979	Mookgopong	0	0%
980	Modimolle	0	0%
981	Bela Bela	0	0%
982	Mogalakwena	0	0%
983	Ephraim Mogale	0	0%
984	Elias Motsoaledi	0	0%
985	Makhuduthamaga	0	0%
986	Fetakgomo	0	0%

987	Greater Tubatse	0	0%
999	Don't know	310	1.1%
Sysmiss		26518	

## X2\_4\_1\_8: Moved from municipality: MP

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 1300 Invalid: 26190

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -2 - 999 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	Not applicable moved from another province	0	0%
160	Matzikama	0	0%
161	Cederberg	0	0%
162	Bergrivier	0	0%
163	Saldanha Bay	0	0%
164	Swartland	0	0%
165	Witzenberg	0	0%
166	Drakenstein	0	0%
167	Stellenbosch	0	0%
168	Breede Valley	0	0%
169	Langeberg	0	0%
170	Swellendam	0	0%
171	Theewaterskloof	0	0%
172	Overstrand	0	0%
173	Cape Agulhas	0	0%
174	Kannaland	0	0%
175	Hessequa	0	0%
176	Mossel Bay	0	0%
177	George	0	0%
178	Oudtshoorn	0	0%
179	Bitou	0	0%
180	Knysna	0	0%
181	Laingsburg	0	0%

182	Prince Albert	0	0%
183	Beaufort West	0	0%
199	City of Cape Town	0	0%
260	Buffalo City	0	0%
261	Camdeboo	0	0%
262	Blue Crane Route	0	0%
263	Ikwezi	0	0%
264	Makana	0	0%
265	Ndlambe	0	0%
266	Sundays River Valley	0	0%
267	Baviaans	0	0%
268	Kouga	0	0%
269	Kou Kamma	0	0%
270	Mbhashe	0	0%
271	Mnquma	0	0%
272	Great Kei	0	0%
273	Amahlathi	0	0%
274	Ngqushwa	0	0%
276	Nkonkobe	0	0%
277	Nxuba	0	0%
278	Inxuba Yethemba	0	0%
279	Tsolwana	0	0%
280	Inkwanca	0	0%
281	Lukanji	0	0%
282	Intsika Yethu	0	0%
283	Emalahleni	0	0%
284	Engcobo	0	0%
285	Sakhisizwe	0	0%
286	Elundini	0	0%
287	Senqu	0	0%
288	Maletswai	0	0%
289	Gariep	0	0%
290	Ngquza Hill	0	0%
291	Port St Johns	0	0%
292	Nyandeni	0	0%
293	Mhlontlo	0	0%
294	King Sabata Dalindyebo	0	0%
295	Matatiele	0	0%
296	Umzimvubu	0	0%

297	Mbizana	0	0%
298	Ntabankulu	0	0%
299	Nelson Mandela Bay	0	0%
360	Joe Morolong	0	0%
361	Ga Segonyana	0	0%
362	Gamagara	0	0%
363	Richtersveld	0	0%
364	Nama Khoi	0	0%
365	Kamiesberg	0	0%
366	Hantam	0	0%
367	Karoo Hoogland	0	0%
368	Khai Ma	0	0%
369	Ubuntu	0	0%
370	Umsobomvu	0	0%
371	Emthanjeni	0	0%
372	Kareeberg	0	0%
373	Renosterberg	0	0%
374	Thembelihle	0	0%
375	Siyathemba	0	0%
376	Siyancuma	0	0%
377	Mier	0	0%
378	Kai Garib	0	0%
379	Khara Hais	0	0%
380	Kheis	0	0%
381	Tsantsabane	0	0%
382	Kgatelopele	0	0%
383	Sol Plaatjie	0	0%
384	Dikgatlong	0	0%
385	Magareng	0	0%
386	Phokwane	0	0%
460	Letsemeng	0	0%
461	Kopanong	0	0%
462	Mohokare	0	0%
463	Naledi	0	0%
464	Masilonyana	0	0%
465	Tokologo	0	0%
466	Tswelopele	0	0%
467	Matjhabeng	0	0%
468	Nala	0	0%

469	Setsoto	0	0%
470	Dihlabeng	0	0%
471	Nketoana	0	0%
472	Maluti a Phofung	0	0%
473	Phumelela	0	0%
474	Mantsopa	0	0%
475	Moqhaka	0	0%
477	Ngwathe	0	0%
478	Metsimaholo	0	0%
479	Mafube	0	0%
499	Mangaung	0	0%
503	Umzumbe	0	0%
504	UMuziwabantu	0	0%
505	Ezingoleni	0	0%
506	Hibiscus Coast	0	0%
514	Emnambithi	0	0%
524	Newcastle	0	0%
525	Emadlangeni	0	0%
526	Dannhauser	0	0%
529	Abaqulusi	0	0%
538	uMhlathuze	0	0%
542	Nkandla	0	0%
546	Maphumulo	0	0%
560	Vulamehlo	0	0%
561	Umdoni	0	0%
562	uMshwathi	0	0%
563	uMngeni	0	0%
564	Mpofana	0	0%
565	Impendle	0	0%
566	The Msunduzi	0	0%
567	Mkhambathini	0	0%
568	Richmond	0	0%
569	Indaka	0	0%
570	Umtshezi	0	0%
571	Okhahlamba	0	0%
573	Imbabazane	0	0%
574	Endumeni	0	0%
575	Nqutu	0	0%
576	Msinga	0	0%

577	Umvoti	0	0%
578	eDumbe	0	0%
579	UPhongolo	0	0%
580	Nongoma	0	0%
581	Ulundi	0	0%
582	Umhlabuyalingana	0	0%
583	Jozini	0	0%
584	The Big 5 False Bay	0	0%
585	Hlabisa	0	0%
586	Mtubatuba	0	0%
587	Mfolozi	0	0%
588	Ntambanana	0	0%
589	uMlalazi	0	0%
590	Mthonjaneni	0	0%
591	Mandeni	0	0%
592	KwaDukuza	0	0%
593	Ndwedwe	0	0%
594	Ingwe	0	0%
595	Kwa Sani	0	0%
596	Greater Kokstad	0	0%
597	Ubuhlebezwe	0	0%
598	Umzimkhulu	0	0%
599	eThekwini	0	0%
660	Moretele	0	0%
661	Madibeng	0	0%
662	Rustenburg	0	0%
663	Kgetlengrivier	0	0%
664	Moses Kotane	0	0%
665	Ratlou	0	0%
666	Tswaing	0	0%
667	Mafikeng	0	0%
668	Ditsobotla	0	0%
669	Ramotshere Moiloa	0	0%
670	Naledi	0	0%
671	Mamusa	0	0%
672	Greater Taung	0	0%
673	Lekwa Teemane	0	0%
674	Kagisano	0	0%
675	Ventersdorp	0	0%



676	Tlokwe City Council	0	0%
677	City of Matlosana	0	0%
678	Maquassi Hills	0	0%
860	Albert Luthuli	14	0.1%
861	Msukaligwa	13	0%
862	Mkhondo	30	0.1%
863	Pixley Ka Seme	7	0%
864	Lekwa	16	0.1%
865	Dipaleseng	8	0%
866	Govan Mbeki	35	0.1%
867	Victor Khanye	3	0%
868	Emalahleni	85	0.3%
869	Steve Tshwete	21	0.1%
870	Emakhazeni	18	0.1%
871	Thembisile	89	0.3%
872	Dr JS Moroka	129	0.5%
873	Thaba Chweu	15	0.1%
874	Mbombela	130	0.5%
875	Umjindi	7	0%
876	Nkomazi	34	0.1%
877	Bushbuckridge	72	0.3%
960	Greater Giyani	0	0%
961	Greater Letaba	0	0%
962	Greater Tzaneen	0	0%
963	Ba Phalaborwa	0	0%
964	Maruleng	0	0%
965	Mutale	0	0%
966	Thulamela	0	0%
967	Musina	0	0%
968	Makhado	0	0%
969	Blouberg	0	0%
970	Aganang	0	0%
973	Molemole	0	0%
974	Polokwane	0	0%
976	Lepele Nkumpi	0	0%
977	Thabazimbi	0	0%
978	Lephalale	0	0%
979	Mookgopong	0	0%
980	Modimolle	0	0%

981	Bela Bela	0	0%
982	Mogalakwena	0	0%
983	Ephraim Mogale	0	0%
984	Elias Motsoaledi	0	0%
985	Makhuduthamaga	0	0%
986	Fetakgomo	0	0%
987	Greater Tubatse	0	0%
999	Don't know	574	2.1%
Sysmiss		26190	

## X2\_4\_1\_9: Moved from municipality: LP

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 3026 Invalid: 24464

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -2 - 999 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	Not applicable moved from another province	0	0%
160	Matzikama	0	0%
161	Cederberg	0	0%
162	Bergivier	0	0%
163	Saldanha Bay	0	0%
164	Swartland	0	0%
165	Witzenberg	0	0%
166	Drakenstein	0	0%
167	Stellenbosch	0	0%
168	Breede Valley	0	0%
169	Langeberg	0	0%
170	Swellendam	0	0%
171	Theewaterskloof	0	0%
172	Overstrand	0	0%
173	Cape Agulhas	0	0%
174	Kannaland	0	0%
175	Hessequa	0	0%

176	Mossel Bay	0	0%
177	George	0	0%
178	Oudtshoorn	0	0%
179	Bitou	0	0%
180	Knysna	0	0%
181	Laingsburg	0	0%
182	Prince Albert	0	0%
183	Beaufort West	0	0%
199	City of Cape Town	0	0%
260	Buffalo City	0	0%
261	Camdeboo	0	0%
262	Blue Crane Route	0	0%
263	Ikwezi	0	0%
264	Makana	0	0%
265	Ndlambe	0	0%
266	Sundays River Valley	0	0%
267	Baviaans	0	0%
268	Kouga	0	0%
269	Kou Kamma	0	0%
270	Mbhashe	0	0%
271	Mnquma	0	0%
272	Great Kei	0	0%
273	Amahlathi	0	0%
274	Ngqushwa	0	0%
276	Nkonkobe	0	0%
277	Nxuba	0	0%
278	Inxuba Yethemba	0	0%
279	Tsolwana	0	0%
280	Inkwanca	0	0%
281	Lukanji	0	0%
282	Intsika Yethu	0	0%
283	Emalahleni	0	0%
284	Engcobo	0	0%
285	Sakhisizwe	0	0%
286	Elundini	0	0%
287	Senqu	0	0%
288	Maletswai	0	0%
289	Gariep	0	0%
290	Ngquza Hill	0	0%

291	Port St Johns	0	0%
292	Nyandeni	0	0%
293	Mhlontlo	0	0%
294	King Sabata Dalindyebo	0	0%
295	Matatiele	0	0%
296	Umzimvubu	0	0%
297	Mbizana	0	0%
298	Ntabankulu	0	0%
299	Nelson Mandela Bay	0	0%
360	Joe Morolong	0	0%
361	Ga Segonyana	0	0%
362	Gamagara	0	0%
363	Richtersveld	0	0%
364	Nama Khoi	0	0%
365	Kamiesberg	0	0%
366	Hantam	0	0%
367	Karoo Hoogland	0	0%
368	Khai Ma	0	0%
369	Ubuntu	0	0%
370	Umsobomvu	0	0%
371	Emthanjeni	0	0%
372	Kareeberg	0	0%
373	Renosterberg	0	0%
374	Thembelihle	0	0%
375	Siyathemba	0	0%
376	Siyancuma	0	0%
377	Mier	0	0%
378	Kai Garib	0	0%
379	Khara Hais	0	0%
380	Kheis	0	0%
381	Tsantsabane	0	0%
382	Kgatelopele	0	0%
383	Sol Plaatjie	0	0%
384	Dikgatlong	0	0%
385	Magareng	0	0%
386	Phokwane	0	0%
460	Letsemeng	0	0%
461	Kopanong	0	0%
462	Mohokare	0	0%

463	Naledi	0	0%
464	Masilonyana	0	0%
465	Tokologo	0	0%
466	Tswelopele	0	0%
467	Matjhabeng	0	0%
468	Nala	0	0%
469	Setsoto	0	0%
470	Dihlabeng	0	0%
471	Nketoana	0	0%
472	Maluti a Phofung	0	0%
473	Phumelela	0	0%
474	Mantsopa	0	0%
475	Moqhaka	0	0%
477	Ngwathe	0	0%
478	Metsimaholo	0	0%
479	Mafube	0	0%
499	Mangaung	0	0%
503	Umzumbe	0	0%
504	UMuziwabantu	0	0%
505	Ezingoleni	0	0%
506	Hibiscus Coast	0	0%
514	Emnambithi	0	0%
524	Newcastle	0	0%
525	Emadlangeni	0	0%
526	Dannhauser	0	0%
529	Abaqulusi	0	0%
538	uMhlathuze	0	0%
542	Nkandla	0	0%
546	Maphumulo	0	0%
560	Vulamehlo	0	0%
561	Umdoni	0	0%
562	uMshwathi	0	0%
563	uMngeni	0	0%
564	Mpofana	0	0%
565	Impendle	0	0%
566	The Msunduzi	0	0%
567	Mkhambathini	0	0%
568	Richmond	0	0%
569	Indaka	0	0%

570	Umtshezi	0	0%
571	Okhahlamba	0	0%
573	Imbabazane	0	0%
574	Endumeni	0	0%
575	Nqutu	0	0%
576	Msinga	0	0%
577	Umvoti	0	0%
578	eDumbe	0	0%
579	UPhongolo	0	0%
580	Nongoma	0	0%
581	Ulundi	0	0%
582	Umhlabuyalingana	0	0%
583	Jozini	0	0%
584	The Big 5 False Bay	0	0%
585	Hlabisa	0	0%
586	Mtubatuba	0	0%
587	Mfolozi	0	0%
588	Ntambanana	0	0%
589	uMlalazi	0	0%
590	Mthonjaneni	0	0%
591	Mandeni	0	0%
592	KwaDukuza	0	0%
593	Ndwedwe	0	0%
594	Ingwe	0	0%
595	Kwa Sani	0	0%
596	Greater Kokstad	0	0%
597	Ubuhlebezwe	0	0%
598	Umzimkhulu	0	0%
599	eThekwini	0	0%
660	Moretele	0	0%
661	Madibeng	0	0%
662	Rustenburg	0	0%
663	Kgetlengrivier	0	0%
664	Moses Kotane	0	0%
665	Ratlou	0	0%
666	Tswaing	0	0%
667	Mafikeng	0	0%
668	Ditsobotla	0	0%
669	Ramotshere Moiloa	0	0%

670	Naledi	0	0%
671	Mamusa	0	0%
672	Greater Taung	0	0%
673	Lekwa Teemane	0	0%
674	Kagisano	0	0%
675	Ventersdorp	0	0%
676	Tlokwe City Council	0	0%
677	City of Matlosana	0	0%
678	Maquassi Hills	0	0%
860	Albert Luthuli	0	0%
861	Msukaligwa	0	0%
862	Mkhondo	0	0%
863	Pixley Ka Seme	0	0%
864	Lekwa	0	0%
865	Dipaleseng	0	0%
866	Govan Mbeki	0	0%
867	Victor Khanye	0	0%
868	Emalahleni	0	0%
869	Steve Tshwete	0	0%
870	Emakhazeni	0	0%
871	Thembisile	0	0%
872	Dr JS Moroka	0	0%
873	Thaba Chweu	0	0%
874	Mbombela	0	0%
875	Umjindi	0	0%
876	Nkomazi	0	0%
877	Bushbuckridge	0	0%
960	Greater Giyani	117	0.4%
961	Greater Letaba	22	0.1%
962	Greater Tzaneen	241	0.9%
963	Ba Phalaborwa	26	0.1%
964	Maruleng	29	0.1%
965	Mutale	48	0.2%
966	Thulamela	214	0.8%
967	Musina	52	0.2%
968	Makhado	230	0.8%
969	Blouberg	69	0.3%
970	Aganang	46	0.2%
973	Molemole	43	0.2%

974	Polokwane	495	1.8%
976	Lepele Nkumpi	101	0.4%
977	Thabazimbi	19	0.1%
978	Lephalale	49	0.2%
979	Mookgopong	39	0.1%
980	Modimolle	65	0.2%
981	Bela Bela	19	0.1%
982	Mogalakwena	117	0.4%
983	Ephraim Mogale	13	0%
984	Elias Motsoaledi	52	0.2%
985	Makhuduthamaga	139	0.5%
986	Fetakgomo	33	0.1%
987	Greater Tubatse	68	0.2%
999	Don't know	680	2.5%
Sysmiss		24464	

## X2\_5\_RECODED: Moved from country

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 2716 Invalid: 24774

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 88 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
1	Afghanistan	1	0%
2	Albania	1	0%
3	Algeria	1	0%
4	American Samoa	4	0%
5	Angola	15	0.1%
6	Anguilla	1	0%
7	Argentina	1	0%
8	Aruba	2	0%
9	Australia	19	0.1%
10	Austria	6	0%
11	Baker I.	1	0%



12	Bangladesh	13	0%
13	Barbados	1	0%
14	Bolivia	1	0%
15	Botswana	30	0.1%
16	Brazil	2	0%
17	British Virgin Is.	1	0%
18	Bulgaria	2	0%
19	Cameroon	9	0%
20	Canada	3	0%
21	Cape Verde	2	0%
22	China	8	0%
23	Congo	37	0.1%
24	Congo, DRC	41	0.1%
25	Costa Rica	1	0%
26	Cuba	1	0%
27	Denmark	2	0%
28	Dominican Republic	1	0%
29	East Timor	2	0%
30	Ecuador	2	0%
31	Egypt	8	0%
32	Estonia	1	0%
33	Ethiopia	18	0.1%
34	Finland	1	0%
35	France	5	0%
36	French Guiana	1	0%
37	Gabon	5	0%
38	Gaza Strip	1	0%
39	Germany	18	0.1%
40	Ghana	14	0.1%
41	Greece	5	0%
42	Guyana	3	0%
43	Howland I.	9	0%
44	India	20	0.1%
45	Ireland	2	0%
46	Israel	2	0%
47	Italy	6	0%
48	Japan	2	0%
49	Kenya	12	0%
50	Lesotho	321	1.2%

51	Malawi	281	1%
52	Mali	1	0%
53	Martinique	2	0%
54	Mauritius	1	0%
55	Mexico	2	0%
56	Micronesia	1	0%
57	Mozambique	448	1.6%
58	Namibia	26	0.1%
59	Netherlands	7	0%
60	New Zealand	2	0%
61	Niger	1	0%
62	Nigeria	91	0.3%
63	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
64	Pakistan	9	0%
65	Pitcairn Is.	1	0%
66	Poland	3	0%
67	Portugal	7	0%
68	Russia	2	0%
69	Rwanda	1	0%
70	Senegal	1	0%
71	Serbia	1	0%
72	Singapore	2	0%
73	Somalia	12	0%
74	South Korea	2	0%
75	Spain	1	0%
76	Sudan	2	0%
77	Swaziland	61	0.2%
78	Switzerland	7	0%
79	Tanzania	11	0%
80	Thailand	1	0%
81	Tuvalu	1	0%
82	Uganda	10	0%
83	United Kingdom	30	0.1%
84	United States	14	0.1%
85	Virgin Is.	2	0%
86	Western Sahara	1	0%
87	Zambia	35	0.1%
88	Zimbabwe	971	3.5%
Sysmiss		24774	

**X2\_6: Moved from .... into this particular dwelling****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Directly from another province or country	3837	14%
2	Somewhere else in Gauteng	15185	55.2%
3	Always lived in this dwelling	8468	30.8%

**X2\_7: When did you move into this particular dwelling****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 15185    Invalid: 12305    Minimum: 1918    Maximum: 2013    Mean: 2001.111    Standard deviation: 12.212  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1918 - 2013    Format: Numeric

**X2\_7\_RECODED: When did you move into this particular dwelling (recoded)****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 15185    Invalid: 12305  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
1	1985 - 1994	1920	7%
2	1995 - 2004	4118	15%
3	2005	542	2%
4	2006	519	1.9%

5	2007	580	2.1%
6	2008	743	2.7%
7	2009	822	3%
8	2010	998	3.6%
9	2011	891	3.2%
10	2012	1183	4.3%
11	2013	1426	5.2%
12	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
13	Up to 1984	1443	5.2%
Sysmiss		12305	

## X2\_8: Moved into dwelling from which municipality

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 15185 Invalid: 12305

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -2 - 799 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
760	Emfuleni	975	3.5%
761	Midvaal	205	0.7%
762	Lesedi	202	0.7%
763	Mogale City	537	2%
764	Randfontein	331	1.2%
765	Westonaria	219	0.8%
766	Merafong City	465	1.7%
797	Ekurhuleni	3389	12.3%
798	Johannesburg	5088	18.5%
799	City of Tshwane	3774	13.7%
Sysmiss		12305	

## X2\_9: Previous dwelling type

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 19022    Invalid: 8468  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	House or brick or concrete structure	14290	52%
2	Traditional dwelling / hut or structure made of traditional materials	928	3.4%
3	Flat or townhouse	952	3.5%
4	Informal dwelling in an informal settlement	1780	6.5%
5	Informal dwelling in the backyard of a formal dwelling	841	3.1%
6	Other	231	0.8%
Sysmiss		8468	

**X2\_10: Place considered to be home**

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Western Cape	86	0.3%
2	Eastern Cape	989	3.6%
3	Northern Cape	59	0.2%
4	Free State	400	1.5%
5	Kwazulu Natal	1033	3.8%
6	North West	538	2%
7	Gauteng	19715	71.7%
8	Mpumalanga	705	2.6%
9	Limpopo	2134	7.8%

10	A country outside South Africa	1831	6.7%
----	--------------------------------	------	------

### X3\_1: Improvement in community / suburb over last 12 months

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Improvement	7782	28.3%
2	Deterioration	2262	8.2%
3	No change	17446	63.5%

### X3\_2: Biggest problem in community

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 27 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Air pollution	57	0.2%
2	Alcohol abuse	327	1.2%
3	Child abuse	18	0.1%
4	Corrupt councilors	146	0.5%
5	Crime	5384	19.6%
6	Disease	22	0.1%
7	Domestic violence	16	0.1%
8	Drought or food or natural disaster	14	0.1%

9	Drugs	1291	4.7%
10	Fire	3	0%
11	Foreigners	679	2.5%
12	High cost of living	852	3.1%
13	HIV AIDS	378	1.4%
14	Housing	1195	4.3%
15	Hunger	126	0.5%
16	Lack of basic services	3026	11%
17	Lack of maintenance	1892	6.9%
18	Litter or dirt	482	1.8%
19	Noise	383	1.4%
20	Other	2871	10.4%
21	Political tensions or conflict	93	0.3%
22	Poverty	466	1.7%
23	Rape	129	0.5%
24	Teenage pregnancy	236	0.9%
25	Unemployment	6505	23.7%
26	Vandalism	806	2.9%
27	Water pollution	93	0.3%

### X3\_3: Museums / art galleries

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 4    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Once	838	3%
2	Two to three times	508	1.8%
3	More	454	1.7%
4	Never	25690	93.5%

**X3\_4: Satisfaction: Museums / art galleries****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1800 Invalid: 25690

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	358	1.3%
2	Satisfied	1350	4.9%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	59	0.2%
4	Dissatisfied	27	0.1%
5	Very dissatisfied	6	0%
Sysmiss		25690	

**X3\_5: Libraries****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Once	682	2.5%
2	Two to three times	1332	4.8%
3	More	2247	8.2%
4	Never	23229	84.5%

**X3\_6: Satisfaction: Libraries****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1



**Overview**

Valid: 4261 Invalid: 23229

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	769	2.8%
2	Satisfied	3053	11.1%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	145	0.5%
4	Dissatisfied	241	0.9%
5	Very dissatisfied	53	0.2%
Sysmiss		23229	

**X3\_7: Sports facilities / events**

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Once	845	3.1%
2	Two to three times	1416	5.2%
3	More	1949	7.1%
4	Never	23280	84.7%

**X3\_8: Satisfaction: Sport facilities**

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 4210 Invalid: 23280

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	724	2.6%
2	Satisfied	2927	10.6%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	146	0.5%
4	Dissatisfied	288	1%
5	Very dissatisfied	125	0.5%
Sysmiss		23280	

### X3\_9: World heritage sites

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Once	676	2.5%
2	Two to three times	413	1.5%
3	More	340	1.2%
4	Never	26061	94.8%

### X3\_10: Satisfaction: World heritage sites

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1429 Invalid: 26061  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	301	1.1%
2	Satisfied	1010	3.7%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	64	0.2%
4	Dissatisfied	36	0.1%
5	Very dissatisfied	18	0.1%
Sysmiss		26061	

### X3\_11: Botanic gardens / parks / open green spaces

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Once	1162	4.2%
2	Two to three times	1711	6.2%
3	More	2563	9.3%
4	Never	22054	80.2%

### X3\_12: Satisfaction: Gardens / parks

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5436 Invalid: 22054  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	993	3.6%
2	Satisfied	3744	13.6%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	133	0.5%
4	Dissatisfied	398	1.4%
5	Very dissatisfied	168	0.6%
Sysmiss		22054	

### X4\_1: Trip anywhere past month?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	2924	10.6%
1	Yes	24566	89.4%

### X4\_1\_1: Purpose of most frequent trip

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 24566 Invalid: 2924  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	To go to work	7753	28.2%
2	To look for work	1750	6.4%
3	To go to the place where I study	1456	5.3%
4	Shopping	8389	30.5%
5	Taking children to school	351	1.3%
6	To go to a place of leisure or entertainment	651	2.4%
7	Otherpurpose	4216	15.3%
Sysmiss		2924	

### X4\_2\_1: Is the trip inside Gauteng?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 24566 Invalid: 2924

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	1135	4.1%
1	Yes	23431	85.2%
Sysmiss		2924	

### X4\_2\_2\_MUNIC: Municipality code

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 23418 Invalid: 4072

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -2 - 799 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%

-1	Don't know	0	0%
760	Emfuleni	1192	4.3%
761	Midvaal	340	1.2%
762	Lesedi	247	0.9%
763	Mogale City	862	3.1%
764	Randfontein	621	2.3%
765	Westonaria	403	1.5%
766	Merafong City	756	2.8%
797	Ekurhuleni	4697	17.1%
798	City of Johannesburg	8305	30.2%
799	City of Tshwane	5995	21.8%
Sysmiss		4072	

#### X4\_2\_2\_1: Does resp. know main/subplace?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

##### Overview

Valid: 23431 Invalid: 4059

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	1287	4.7%
1	Yes	22144	80.6%
Sysmiss		4059	

#### X4\_6\_7: Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Taxi

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

##### Overview

Valid: 24566 Invalid: 2924

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 13 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	10530	38.3%
1	Walk	0	0%
2	Bicycle	0	0%
3	Motorbike	0	0%
4	Car as driver	0	0%
5	Car as passenger	0	0%
6	Car as passenger though a lift club	0	0%
7	Yes	14036	51.1%
8	Train	0	0%
9	Gautrain	0	0%
10	ReaVaya bus	0	0%
11	Other bus	0	0%
12	School bus	0	0%
13	Other type transport	0	0%
Sysmiss		2924	

### X4\_3: Trip last time start

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1		389	1.4%
-2		2924	10.6%
00:00:00		20	0.1%
00:30:00		3	0%
00:35:00		1	0%
01:00:00		32	0.1%
01:30:00		2	0%
02:00:00		21	0.1%
02:01:00		1	0%
02:02:00		1	0%

02:09:00		1	0%
02:11:00		1	0%
02:15:00		1	0%
02:30:00		9	0%
02:34:00		1	0%
02:40:00		1	0%
02:45:00		1	0%
03:00:00		37	0.1%
03:10:00		2	0%
03:15:00		2	0%
03:20:00		5	0%
03:25:00		1	0%
03:30:00		21	0.1%
03:40:00		4	0%
03:43:00		1	0%
03:45:00		8	0%
03:46:00		2	0%
03:50:00		4	0%
03:55:00		1	0%
04:00:00		174	0.6%
04:10:00		9	0%
04:15:00		8	0%
04:20:00		9	0%
04:25:00		2	0%
04:30:00		144	0.5%
04:31:00		1	0%
04:35:00		1	0%
04:36:00		1	0%
04:39:00		1	0%
04:40:00		8	0%
04:43:00		1	0%
04:44:00		2	0%
04:45:00		45	0.2%
04:46:00		1	0%
04:50:00		13	0%
04:55:00		2	0%
05:00:00		859	3.1%
05:01:00		8	0%
05:03:00		1	0%



05:05:00		7	0%
05:07:00		2	0%
05:10:00		16	0.1%
05:11:00		2	0%
05:13:00		1	0%
05:15:00		42	0.2%
05:16:00		1	0%
05:17:00		1	0%
05:20:00		28	0.1%
05:21:00		1	0%
05:25:00		3	0%
05:29:00		1	0%
05:30:00		397	1.4%
05:31:00		5	0%
05:32:00		3	0%
05:33:00		1	0%
05:35:00		1	0%
05:37:00		1	0%
05:40:00		27	0.1%
05:42:00		1	0%
05:43:00		1	0%
05:44:00		2	0%
05:45:00		92	0.3%
05:46:00		1	0%
05:48:00		1	0%
05:49:00		1	0%
05:50:00		34	0.1%
05:55:00		12	0%
05:58:00		1	0%
05:59:00		1	0%
06:00:00		2458	8.9%
06:01:00		20	0.1%
06:02:00		3	0%
06:04:00		1	0%
06:05:00		10	0%
06:06:00		2	0%
06:07:00		1	0%
06:08:00		2	0%
06:09:00		1	0%

06:10:00		26	0.1%
06:11:00		1	0%
06:13:00		2	0%
06:14:00		1	0%
06:15:00		94	0.3%
06:17:00		1	0%
06:18:00		1	0%
06:20:00		53	0.2%
06:25:00		4	0%
06:29:00		2	0%
06:30		1	0%
06:30:00		642	2.3%
06:31:00		11	0%
06:32:00		2	0%
06:35:00		6	0%
06:38:00		2	0%
06:40:00		58	0.2%
06:42:00		1	0%
06:43:00		2	0%
06:45:00		140	0.5%
06:46:00		3	0%
06:47:00		1	0%
06:49:00		1	0%
06:50:00		47	0.2%
06:51:00		1	0%
06:53:00		2	0%
06:54:00		1	0%
06:55:00		10	0%
06:56:00		1	0%
06:59:00		1	0%
07:00:00		3606	13.1%
07:01:00		20	0.1%
07:02:00		1	0%
07:04:00		3	0%
07:05:00		10	0%
07:07:00		1	0%
07:08:00		1	0%
07:10:00		59	0.2%
07:11:00		2	0%

07:12:00		3	0%
07:14:00		1	0%
07:15:00		101	0.4%
07:20:00		54	0.2%
07:21:00		1	0%
07:22:00		1	0%
07:24:00		1	0%
07:25:00		15	0.1%
07:26:00		1	0%
07:28:00		2	0%
07:29:00		4	0%
07:30		1	0%
07:30:00		492	1.8%
07:31:00		4	0%
07:32:00		1	0%
07:33:00		2	0%
07:34:00		1	0%
07:35:00		9	0%
07:36:00		2	0%
07:39:00		1	0%
07:40:00		28	0.1%
07:44:00		2	0%
07:45		1	0%
07:45:00		86	0.3%
07:46:00		1	0%
07:49:00		1	0%
07:50:00		28	0.1%
07:51:00		1	0%
07:52:00		1	0%
07:55:00		11	0%
07:57:00		2	0%
07:59:00		1	0%
08:00:00		2744	10%
08:01:00		18	0.1%
08:02:00		1	0%
08:05:00		7	0%
08:08:00		1	0%
08:09:00		2	0%
08:10:00		17	0.1%

08:11:00		1	0%
08:12:00		3	0%
08:13:00		1	0%
08:14:00		1	0%
08:15:00		36	0.1%
08:17:00		1	0%
08:18:00		1	0%
08:19:00		2	0%
08:20:00		14	0.1%
08:22:00		1	0%
08:23:00		1	0%
08:25:00		2	0%
08:26:00		3	0%
08:30:00		180	0.7%
08:31:00		1	0%
08:32:00		2	0%
08:35:00		4	0%
08:36:00		1	0%
08:38:00		1	0%
08:39:00		1	0%
08:40:00		7	0%
08:45:00		24	0.1%
08:50:00		5	0%
08:55:00		3	0%
08:59:00		2	0%
09:00		1	0%
09:00:00		2967	10.8%
09:01:00		10	0%
09:02:00		4	0%
09:04:00		2	0%
09:05:00		9	0%
09:07:00		1	0%
09:08:00		2	0%
09:09:00		1	0%
09:10:00		27	0.1%
09:11:00		3	0%
09:12:00		2	0%
09:15:00		44	0.2%
09:16:00		1	0%

09:18:00		1	0%
09:20:00		15	0.1%
09:21:00		1	0%
09:22:00		1	0%
09:23:00		1	0%
09:25:00		5	0%
09:28:00		1	0%
09:30:00		129	0.5%
09:31:00		2	0%
09:35:00		3	0%
09:39:00		1	0%
09:40:00		6	0%
09:45		1	0%
09:45:00		24	0.1%
09:46:00		1	0%
09:50:00		7	0%
09:55:00		4	0%
09:58:00		1	0%
09:59:00		2	0%
10:00:00		2907	10.6%
10:01:00		19	0.1%
10:02:00		5	0%
10:03:00		1	0%
10:04:00		1	0%
10:05:00		12	0%
10:06:00		5	0%
10:07:00		3	0%
10:08:00		2	0%
10:09:00		2	0%
10:10:00		24	0.1%
10:11:00		2	0%
10:12:00		5	0%
10:14:00		2	0%
10:15:00		31	0.1%
10:16:00		4	0%
10:17:00		2	0%
10:20:00		11	0%
10:21:00		1	0%
10:22:00		1	0%

10:23:00		1	0%
10:24:00		2	0%
10:25:00		3	0%
10:27:00		1	0%
10:28:00		2	0%
10:29:00		1	0%
10:30:00		83	0.3%
10:31:00		1	0%
10:32:00		1	0%
10:35:00		3	0%
10:38:00		1	0%
10:40:00		6	0%
10:45:00		12	0%
10:50:00		4	0%
11:00:00		1342	4.9%
11:01:00		4	0%
11:02:00		1	0%
11:03:00		2	0%
11:04:00		1	0%
11:05:00		12	0%
11:06:00		2	0%
11:07:00		1	0%
11:08:00		3	0%
11:10:00		10	0%
11:11:00		1	0%
11:12:00		1	0%
11:13:00		1	0%
11:15:00		20	0.1%
11:20:00		5	0%
11:25:00		1	0%
11:27:00		1	0%
11:28:00		1	0%
11:29:00		1	0%
11:30:00		51	0.2%
11:31:00		2	0%
11:32:00		1	0%
11:35:00		1	0%
11:40:00		3	0%
11:41:00		1	0%

11:45:00		9	0%
11:46:00		1	0%
11:50:00		3	0%
11:55:00		2	0%
11:58:00		1	0%
11:59:00		1	0%
12:00:00		803	2.9%
12:01:00		3	0%
12:02:00		1	0%
12:03:00		1	0%
12:04:00		1	0%
12:05:00		1	0%
12:06:00		1	0%
12:07:00		1	0%
12:09:00		1	0%
12:10:00		15	0.1%
12:12:00		1	0%
12:13:00		1	0%
12:14:00		1	0%
12:15:00		10	0%
12:17:00		2	0%
12:18:00		1	0%
12:20:00		8	0%
12:30:00		40	0.1%
12:35:00		1	0%
12:40:00		1	0%
12:44:00		1	0%
12:45:00		2	0%
12:46:00		1	0%
12:50:00		2	0%
13:00:00		488	1.8%
13:01:00		3	0%
13:05:00		6	0%
13:06:00		2	0%
13:09:00		1	0%
13:10:00		7	0%
13:15:00		16	0.1%
13:18:00		1	0%
13:20:00		5	0%

13:25:00		1	0%
13:30:00		41	0.1%
13:35:00		1	0%
13:36:00		1	0%
13:40:00		3	0%
13:42:00		1	0%
13:45:00		2	0%
13:50:00		3	0%
14:00:00		381	1.4%
14:01:00		4	0%
14:02:00		1	0%
14:05:00		3	0%
14:10:00		10	0%
14:11:00		1	0%
14:15:00		17	0.1%
14:17:00		1	0%
14:20:00		3	0%
14:22:00		1	0%
14:30:00		36	0.1%
14:31:00		1	0%
14:35:00		2	0%
14:45:00		3	0%
14:50:00		3	0%
15:00:00		262	1%
15:04:00		1	0%
15:05:00		3	0%
15:10:00		2	0%
15:15:00		7	0%
15:20:00		2	0%
15:25:00		1	0%
15:29:00		1	0%
15:30:00		31	0.1%
15:31:00		1	0%
15:35:00		2	0%
15:45:00		3	0%
15:50:00		4	0%
15:57:00		1	0%
15:59:00		2	0%
16:00:00		169	0.6%



16:05:00		1	0%
16:10:00		1	0%
16:15:00		4	0%
16:20:00		2	0%
16:25:00		1	0%
16:30:00		35	0.1%
16:35:00		2	0%
16:40:00		3	0%
16:45:00		6	0%
16:52:00		1	0%
16:54:00		1	0%
17:00:00		138	0.5%
17:05:00		2	0%
17:10:00		2	0%
17:15:00		3	0%
17:20:00		1	0%
17:21:00		1	0%
17:30:00		17	0.1%
17:40:00		2	0%
17:45:00		7	0%
17:50:00		2	0%
17:55:00		1	0%
18:00:00		67	0.2%
18:09:00		1	0%
18:10:00		1	0%
18:15:00		4	0%
18:20:00		2	0%
18:25:00		1	0%
18:30:00		5	0%
18:31:00		1	0%
18:45:00		2	0%
18:50:00		1	0%
19:00:00		14	0.1%
19:05:00		1	0%
19:10:00		1	0%
19:15:00		2	0%
19:30:00		5	0%
20:00:00		13	0%
20:20:00		1	0%

20:29:00		1	0%
20:30:00		4	0%
20:45:00		1	0%
21:00:00		11	0%
21:30:00		1	0%
22:00:00		7	0%
23:00:00		1	0%

#### X4\_4: Trip last time end

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1		389	1.4%
-2		2924	10.6%
00:30:00		4	0%
01:00:00		4	0%
01:10:00		4	0%
01:20:00		3	0%
01:22:00		1	0%
01:25:00		1	0%
01:26:00		1	0%
01:30:00		7	0%
01:50:00		1	0%
02:00:00		14	0.1%
02:03:00		1	0%
02:05:00		1	0%
02:11:00		1	0%
02:30:00		3	0%
02:46:00		1	0%
02:50:00		2	0%
03:00:00		14	0.1%
03:01:00		1	0%

03:10:00		1	0%
03:15:00		2	0%
03:20:00		2	0%
03:28:00		1	0%
03:30:00		7	0%
03:40:00		2	0%
03:45:00		5	0%
03:54:00		1	0%
03:55:00		3	0%
04:00:00		16	0.1%
04:05:00		1	0%
04:10:00		5	0%
04:11:00		1	0%
04:15:00		9	0%
04:20:00		6	0%
04:30:00		17	0.1%
04:31:00		1	0%
04:35:00		2	0%
04:40:00		5	0%
04:45:00		13	0%
04:50:00		6	0%
04:55:00		1	0%
05:00:00		72	0.3%
05:01:00		1	0%
05:04:00		1	0%
05:05:00		2	0%
05:06:00		1	0%
05:10:00		13	0%
05:15:00		21	0.1%
05:20:00		31	0.1%
05:21:00		1	0%
05:25:00		5	0%
05:29:00		1	0%
05:30:00		153	0.6%
05:31:00		1	0%
05:33:00		2	0%
05:35:00		7	0%
05:36:00		1	0%
05:39:00		1	0%

05:40:00		48	0.2%
05:41:00		2	0%
05:42:00		2	0%
05:44:00		1	0%
05:45:00		112	0.4%
05:46:00		1	0%
05:47:00		4	0%
05:50:00		52	0.2%
05:51:00		3	0%
05:52:00		1	0%
05:53:00		1	0%
05:54:00		1	0%
05:55:00		18	0.1%
05:56:00		1	0%
06:00:00		446	1.6%
06:01:00		4	0%
06:02:00		1	0%
06:05:00		18	0.1%
06:06:00		2	0%
06:08:00		1	0%
06:10:00		52	0.2%
06:11:00		2	0%
06:12:00		1	0%
06:14:00		1	0%
06:15:00		107	0.4%
06:16:00		3	0%
06:17:00		3	0%
06:18:00		2	0%
06:19:00		2	0%
06:20:00		135	0.5%
06:21:00		7	0%
06:22:00		1	0%
06:23:00		1	0%
06:25:00		24	0.1%
06:26:00		3	0%
06:27:00		3	0%
06:28:00		3	0%
06:29:00		5	0%
06:30:00		481	1.7%

06:31:00		13	0%
06:32:00		3	0%
06:33:00		1	0%
06:34:00		2	0%
06:35:00		33	0.1%
06:36:00		4	0%
06:38:00		2	0%
06:39:00		1	0%
06:40:00		102	0.4%
06:41:00		3	0%
06:42:00		3	0%
06:44:00		2	0%
06:45		1	0%
06:45:00		283	1%
06:46:00		6	0%
06:47:00		5	0%
06:48:00		1	0%
06:49:00		1	0%
06:50:00		134	0.5%
06:51:00		6	0%
06:52:00		1	0%
06:53:00		2	0%
06:54:00		1	0%
06:55:00		35	0.1%
06:56:00		5	0%
06:57:00		1	0%
06:58:00		2	0%
07:00:00		1390	5.1%
07:01:00		19	0.1%
07:02:00		4	0%
07:03:00		4	0%
07:04:00		1	0%
07:05:00		58	0.2%
07:06:00		6	0%
07:07:00		3	0%
07:08:00		3	0%
07:09:00		2	0%
07:10:00		230	0.8%
07:11:00		8	0%

07:12:00		11	0%
07:13:00		5	0%
07:14:00		9	0%
07:15:00		455	1.7%
07:16:00		16	0.1%
07:17:00		12	0%
07:18:00		5	0%
07:19:00		7	0%
07:20:00		454	1.7%
07:21:00		14	0.1%
07:22:00		5	0%
07:23:00		11	0%
07:24:00		3	0%
07:25:00		87	0.3%
07:26:00		12	0%
07:27:00		3	0%
07:28:00		5	0%
07:29:00		12	0%
07:30:00		1179	4.3%
07:31:00		25	0.1%
07:32:00		10	0%
07:33:00		8	0%
07:34:00		4	0%
07:35:00		74	0.3%
07:36:00		9	0%
07:37:00		3	0%
07:38:00		5	0%
07:39:00		7	0%
07:40:00		226	0.8%
07:41:00		9	0%
07:42:00		5	0%
07:43:00		5	0%
07:44:00		7	0%
07:45:00		470	1.7%
07:46:00		7	0%
07:47:00		3	0%
07:48:00		3	0%
07:49:00		8	0%
07:50:00		198	0.7%

07:51:00		5	0%
07:52:00		5	0%
07:53:00		1	0%
07:54:00		2	0%
07:55:00		68	0.2%
07:56:00		3	0%
07:57:00		4	0%
07:58:00		4	0%
07:59:00		1	0%
08:00		1	0%
08:00:00		1650	6%
08:01:00		16	0.1%
08:02:00		6	0%
08:03:00		5	0%
08:04:00		2	0%
08:05:00		72	0.3%
08:06:00		9	0%
08:07:00		2	0%
08:08:00		4	0%
08:09:00		2	0%
08:10:00		208	0.8%
08:11:00		11	0%
08:12:00		8	0%
08:13:00		6	0%
08:14:00		7	0%
08:15		1	0%
08:15:00		353	1.3%
08:16:00		19	0.1%
08:17:00		10	0%
08:18:00		7	0%
08:19:00		7	0%
08:20:00		290	1.1%
08:21:00		12	0%
08:22:00		14	0.1%
08:23:00		9	0%
08:24:00		2	0%
08:25:00		50	0.2%
08:26:00		5	0%
08:27:00		2	0%

08:28:00		8	0%
08:29:00		20	0.1%
08:30:00		832	3%
08:31:00		21	0.1%
08:32:00		11	0%
08:33:00		1	0%
08:34:00		3	0%
08:35:00		37	0.1%
08:36:00		7	0%
08:37:00		6	0%
08:38:00		4	0%
08:39:00		3	0%
08:40:00		85	0.3%
08:41:00		2	0%
08:42:00		3	0%
08:43:00		3	0%
08:44:00		2	0%
08:45:00		229	0.8%
08:46:00		12	0%
08:48:00		4	0%
08:49:00		2	0%
08:50:00		54	0.2%
08:51:00		2	0%
08:53:00		1	0%
08:54:00		1	0%
08:55:00		15	0.1%
08:56:00		2	0%
08:57:00		3	0%
08:58:00		1	0%
08:59:00		1	0%
09:00:00		841	3.1%
09:01:00		5	0%
09:02:00		4	0%
09:03:00		2	0%
09:04:00		1	0%
09:05:00		80	0.3%
09:06:00		9	0%
09:07:00		8	0%
09:08:00		3	0%



09:09:00		4	0%
09:10:00		217	0.8%
09:11:00		18	0.1%
09:12:00		13	0%
09:13:00		14	0.1%
09:14:00		8	0%
09:15		1	0%
09:15:00		392	1.4%
09:16:00		14	0.1%
09:17:00		10	0%
09:18:00		21	0.1%
09:19:00		9	0%
09:20:00		335	1.2%
09:21:00		15	0.1%
09:22:00		6	0%
09:23:00		4	0%
09:24:00		3	0%
09:25:00		54	0.2%
09:26:00		4	0%
09:27:00		8	0%
09:28:00		6	0%
09:29:00		11	0%
09:30:00		857	3.1%
09:31:00		28	0.1%
09:32:00		6	0%
09:33:00		5	0%
09:34:00		5	0%
09:35:00		44	0.2%
09:36:00		6	0%
09:37:00		6	0%
09:38:00		5	0%
09:39:00		2	0%
09:40:00		77	0.3%
09:41:00		9	0%
09:42:00		2	0%
09:43:00		4	0%
09:44:00		4	0%
09:45:00		166	0.6%
09:46:00		2	0%

09:47:00		4	0%
09:48:00		1	0%
09:49:00		1	0%
09:50:00		54	0.2%
09:51:00		3	0%
09:52:00		2	0%
09:53:00		1	0%
09:54:00		2	0%
09:55:00		15	0.1%
09:56:00		1	0%
09:57:00		2	0%
09:58:00		1	0%
09:59:00		1	0%
10:00		1	0%
10:00:00		711	2.6%
10:01:00		5	0%
10:02:00		2	0%
10:03:00		6	0%
10:04:00		7	0%
10:05:00		96	0.3%
10:06:00		4	0%
10:07:00		7	0%
10:08:00		6	0%
10:09:00		3	0%
10:10:00		227	0.8%
10:11:00		13	0%
10:12:00		14	0.1%
10:13:00		8	0%
10:14:00		7	0%
10:15:00		413	1.5%
10:16:00		19	0.1%
10:17:00		10	0%
10:18:00		8	0%
10:19:00		9	0%
10:20:00		380	1.4%
10:21:00		14	0.1%
10:22:00		9	0%
10:23:00		10	0%
10:24:00		6	0%

10:25:00		71	0.3%
10:26:00		8	0%
10:27:00		5	0%
10:28:00		6	0%
10:29:00		12	0%
10:30:00		793	2.9%
10:31:00		19	0.1%
10:32:00		10	0%
10:33:00		6	0%
10:34:00		4	0%
10:35:00		38	0.1%
10:36:00		7	0%
10:38:00		6	0%
10:39:00		4	0%
10:40:00		81	0.3%
10:41:00		4	0%
10:42:00		5	0%
10:43:00		1	0%
10:44:00		4	0%
10:45:00		178	0.6%
10:46:00		1	0%
10:47:00		4	0%
10:48:00		3	0%
10:49:00		2	0%
10:50:00		52	0.2%
10:51:00		3	0%
10:53:00		2	0%
10:54:00		2	0%
10:55:00		17	0.1%
10:56:00		2	0%
10:58:00		1	0%
10:59:00		4	0%
11:00:00		616	2.2%
11:01:00		4	0%
11:02:00		1	0%
11:04:00		4	0%
11:05:00		46	0.2%
11:06:00		4	0%
11:07:00		6	0%

11:08:00		7	0%
11:09:00		1	0%
11:10:00		109	0.4%
11:11:00		10	0%
11:12:00		8	0%
11:13:00		2	0%
11:14:00		4	0%
11:15:00		200	0.7%
11:16:00		17	0.1%
11:17:00		5	0%
11:18:00		4	0%
11:19:00		1	0%
11:20:00		186	0.7%
11:21:00		12	0%
11:22:00		7	0%
11:23:00		4	0%
11:24:00		3	0%
11:25:00		42	0.2%
11:26:00		4	0%
11:27:00		1	0%
11:28:00		5	0%
11:29:00		3	0%
11:30:00		382	1.4%
11:31:00		20	0.1%
11:32:00		3	0%
11:33:00		2	0%
11:34:00		2	0%
11:35:00		24	0.1%
11:36:00		4	0%
11:37:00		3	0%
11:38:00		2	0%
11:39:00		2	0%
11:40:00		37	0.1%
11:41:00		1	0%
11:42:00		3	0%
11:43:00		1	0%
11:44:00		1	0%
11:45:00		78	0.3%
11:46:00		2	0%

11:48:00		2	0%
11:49:00		1	0%
11:50:00		18	0.1%
11:54:00		1	0%
11:55:00		2	0%
11:57:00		1	0%
11:58:00		1	0%
11:59:00		2	0%
12:00:00		312	1.1%
12:01:00		4	0%
12:02:00		3	0%
12:04:00		1	0%
12:05:00		29	0.1%
12:06:00		2	0%
12:07:00		3	0%
12:08:00		4	0%
12:09:00		1	0%
12:10:00		78	0.3%
12:11:00		2	0%
12:12:00		1	0%
12:13:00		1	0%
12:14:00		4	0%
12:15:00		121	0.4%
12:16:00		5	0%
12:17:00		2	0%
12:18:00		7	0%
12:19:00		6	0%
12:20:00		131	0.5%
12:21:00		4	0%
12:22:00		5	0%
12:23:00		2	0%
12:24:00		4	0%
12:25:00		17	0.1%
12:27:00		1	0%
12:28:00		1	0%
12:29:00		4	0%
12:30:00		251	0.9%
12:31:00		5	0%
12:32:00		3	0%

12:34:00		1	0%
12:35:00		15	0.1%
12:36:00		1	0%
12:37:00		1	0%
12:40:00		13	0%
12:41:00		2	0%
12:42:00		2	0%
12:43:00		1	0%
12:44:00		2	0%
12:45:00		61	0.2%
12:46:00		2	0%
12:48:00		2	0%
12:49:00		1	0%
12:50:00		4	0%
12:51:00		1	0%
12:53:00		2	0%
12:55:00		3	0%
12:57:00		1	0%
13:00:00		147	0.5%
13:01:00		5	0%
13:02:00		1	0%
13:05:00		18	0.1%
13:06:00		2	0%
13:07:00		1	0%
13:08:00		2	0%
13:10:00		40	0.1%
13:11:00		2	0%
13:12:00		2	0%
13:13:00		2	0%
13:14:00		1	0%
13:15:00		82	0.3%
13:16:00		3	0%
13:17:00		2	0%
13:18:00		1	0%
13:20:00		67	0.2%
13:21:00		1	0%
13:22:00		3	0%
13:23:00		3	0%
13:24:00		3	0%

13:25:00		16	0.1%
13:26:00		1	0%
13:27:00		2	0%
13:28:00		1	0%
13:29:00		1	0%
13:30:00		142	0.5%
13:31:00		4	0%
13:32:00		4	0%
13:35:00		13	0%
13:40:00		20	0.1%
13:43:00		1	0%
13:44:00		1	0%
13:45:00		44	0.2%
13:47:00		1	0%
13:48:00		1	0%
13:50:00		12	0%
13:55:00		3	0%
13:57:00		1	0%
14:00:00		137	0.5%
14:05:00		11	0%
14:06:00		2	0%
14:07:00		3	0%
14:09:00		1	0%
14:10:00		43	0.2%
14:12:00		3	0%
14:13:00		3	0%
14:14:00		2	0%
14:15:00		58	0.2%
14:16:00		4	0%
14:17:00		1	0%
14:19:00		1	0%
14:20:00		46	0.2%
14:21:00		3	0%
14:22:00		3	0%
14:23:00		1	0%
14:24:00		1	0%
14:25:00		12	0%
14:28:00		1	0%
14:29:00		2	0%

14:30:00		116	0.4%
14:31:00		3	0%
14:33:00		4	0%
14:35:00		7	0%
14:38:00		1	0%
14:40:00		17	0.1%
14:45:00		27	0.1%
14:49:00		1	0%
14:50:00		5	0%
14:55:00		3	0%
15:00:00		90	0.3%
15:05:00		11	0%
15:06:00		1	0%
15:07:00		3	0%
15:08:00		1	0%
15:10:00		21	0.1%
15:13:00		1	0%
15:14:00		1	0%
15:15:00		43	0.2%
15:16:00		3	0%
15:19:00		1	0%
15:20:00		35	0.1%
15:24:00		1	0%
15:25:00		6	0%
15:27:00		1	0%
15:28:00		2	0%
15:29:00		2	0%
15:30:00		70	0.3%
15:31:00		3	0%
15:35:00		5	0%
15:38:00		1	0%
15:40:00		8	0%
15:44:00		1	0%
15:45:00		13	0%
15:48:00		2	0%
15:50:00		4	0%
15:52:00		1	0%
15:55:00		3	0%
15:56:00		1	0%



16:00:00		81	0.3%
16:05:00		8	0%
16:08:00		2	0%
16:10:00		20	0.1%
16:12:00		1	0%
16:14:00		1	0%
16:15:00		19	0.1%
16:19:00		1	0%
16:20:00		24	0.1%
16:21:00		1	0%
16:22:00		1	0%
16:25:00		2	0%
16:27:00		1	0%
16:30:00		38	0.1%
16:33:00		1	0%
16:35:00		4	0%
16:40:00		7	0%
16:45:00		18	0.1%
16:50:00		3	0%
16:52:00		1	0%
16:55:00		2	0%
17:00:00		68	0.2%
17:03:00		1	0%
17:05:00		5	0%
17:08:00		1	0%
17:10:00		14	0.1%
17:11:00		1	0%
17:14:00		2	0%
17:15:00		24	0.1%
17:18:00		1	0%
17:20:00		15	0.1%
17:24:00		1	0%
17:25:00		2	0%
17:27:00		1	0%
17:30:00		35	0.1%
17:32:00		1	0%
17:33:00		2	0%
17:35:00		1	0%
17:37:00		1	0%

17:40:00		12	0%
17:42:00		1	0%
17:45:00		17	0.1%
17:50:00		4	0%
17:55:00		2	0%
18:00:00		83	0.3%
18:03:00		1	0%
18:05:00		3	0%
18:06:00		1	0%
18:07:00		1	0%
18:10:00		10	0%
18:15:00		11	0%
18:20:00		11	0%
18:21:00		1	0%
18:25:00		3	0%
18:30:00		23	0.1%
18:31:00		1	0%
18:35:00		3	0%
18:40:00		3	0%
18:45:00		9	0%
18:48:00		1	0%
18:50:00		2	0%
18:55:00		1	0%
18:58:00		1	0%
19:00:00		40	0.1%
19:05:00		1	0%
19:10:00		4	0%
19:12:00		1	0%
19:15:00		4	0%
19:20:00		5	0%
19:25:00		1	0%
19:30:00		11	0%
19:35:00		1	0%
19:40:00		1	0%
19:45:00		1	0%
19:51:00		1	0%
20:00:00		16	0.1%
20:10:00		2	0%
20:15:00		2	0%

20:20:00		1	0%
20:30:00		4	0%
20:45:00		1	0%
20:50:00		1	0%
21:00:00		12	0%
21:05:00		1	0%
21:10:00		1	0%
21:15:00		1	0%
21:18:00		1	0%
21:20:00		3	0%
21:30:00		5	0%
21:32:00		1	0%
21:50:00		2	0%
22:00:00		7	0%
22:10:00		1	0%
22:12:00		1	0%
22:30:00		4	0%
22:45:00		1	0%
23:00:00		8	0%
23:20:00		1	0%
23:30:00		2	0%
23:35:00		1	0%

#### X4\_5: Trip cost

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 19378 Invalid: 8112

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -2 - 10000 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response or don't know	0	0%
0		2377	8.6%
0.08		2	0%
0.1		13	0%

1		401	1.5%
1.76		1	0%
2		15	0.1%
3		12	0%
3.5		1	0%
4		5	0%
4.5		1	0%
5		101	0.4%
5.5		23	0.1%
5.7		1	0%
6		566	2.1%
6.4		1	0%
6.5		52	0.2%
7		1255	4.6%
7.2		1	0%
7.25		1	0%
7.3		1	0%
7.5		187	0.7%
8		1110	4%
8.08		1	0%
8.1		1	0%
8.5		203	0.7%
8.58		1	0%
9		782	2.8%
9.08		1	0%
9.5		146	0.5%
9.9		1	0%
10		1415	5.1%
10.08		2	0%
10.5		80	0.3%
10.58		1	0%
11		506	1.8%
11.3		1	0%
11.5		132	0.5%
11.58		1	0%
12		1454	5.3%
12.009		1	0%
12.08		3	0%
12.5		97	0.4%

13		354	1.3%
13.08		1	0%
13.5		26	0.1%
13.506		1	0%
13.9		2	0%
14		694	2.5%
14.5		14	0.1%
14.6		1	0%
14.8		1	0%
15		474	1.7%
15.5		25	0.1%
15.7		1	0%
16		201	0.7%
16.5		10	0%
16.6		1	0%
17		134	0.5%
17.2		1	0%
17.5		12	0%
17.9		1	0%
18		396	1.4%
18.5		13	0%
19		169	0.6%
19.5		4	0%
19.7		1	0%
20		859	3.1%
20.5		15	0.1%
21		92	0.3%
21.001		1	0%
21.5		11	0%
22		229	0.8%
22.5		13	0%
22.6		1	0%
22.8		1	0%
23		76	0.3%
23.5		1	0%
24		406	1.5%
24.5		6	0%
25		271	1%
25.08		1	0%

25.5		3	0%
26		151	0.5%
26.5		3	0%
27		53	0.2%
27.5		2	0%
28		135	0.5%
28.5		1	0%
29		19	0.1%
29.509		1	0%
29.6		1	0%
30		581	2.1%
30.5		2	0%
31		18	0.1%
31.5		1	0%
32		55	0.2%
32.5		1	0%
33		22	0.1%
33.5		1	0%
34		24	0.1%
35		87	0.3%
35.5		2	0%
36		29	0.1%
36.5		1	0%
37		8	0%
38		23	0.1%
38.5		2	0%
39		3	0%
40		239	0.9%
41		4	0%
42		22	0.1%
43		6	0%
44		9	0%
45		43	0.2%
46		4	0%
47		5	0%
47.5		1	0%
48		18	0.1%
49		2	0%
50		720	2.6%

50.08		1	0%
52		16	0.1%
53		3	0%
54		8	0%
55		17	0.1%
56		7	0%
56.5		1	0%
57		5	0%
58		4	0%
60		167	0.6%
61		1	0%
62		3	0%
63		5	0%
64		5	0%
65		4	0%
66		6	0%
67		3	0%
70		61	0.2%
72		4	0%
73		1	0%
74		1	0%
75		28	0.1%
76		1	0%
77		3	0%
78		1	0%
80		85	0.3%
82		3	0%
83		2	0%
85		2	0%
86		1	0%
89		1	0%
90		7	0%
95		1	0%
98		1	0%
100		365	1.3%
101		1	0%
102		1	0%
103		2	0%
104		1	0%

105		2	0%
108		2	0%
110		6	0%
111		1	0%
112		1	0%
113		1	0%
120		42	0.2%
121		1	0%
124		2	0%
125		3	0%
126		1	0%
127		1	0%
130		9	0%
131		1	0%
137		1	0%
139		1	0%
140		19	0.1%
141		1	0%
145		2	0%
147		1	0%
150		138	0.5%
152		1	0%
156		1	0%
157		1	0%
160		10	0%
168		2	0%
170		17	0.1%
180		15	0.1%
183		1	0%
185		1	0%
188		2	0%
190		7	0%
192		1	0%
196		1	0%
197		1	0%
200		135	0.5%
210		1	0%
212		1	0%
214		2	0%



220		5	0%
222		1	0%
227		1	0%
228		1	0%
230		4	0%
232.5		1	0%
235		2	0%
240		2	0%
245		1	0%
247		1	0%
250		28	0.1%
260		3	0%
270		2	0%
275		1	0%
280		4	0%
290		1	0%
300		43	0.2%
304		1	0%
308		1	0%
312.5		1	0%
314		1	0%
315		1	0%
320		4	0%
328		1	0%
330		1	0%
340		2	0%
350		13	0%
361		1	0%
365		1	0%
380		3	0%
385		1	0%
400		34	0.1%
408		1	0%
410		1	0%
420		1	0%
450		7	0%
475		1	0%
480		1	0%
500		32	0.1%

508		2	0%
540		1	0%
550		3	0%
600		13	0%
630		1	0%
637		1	0%
650		3	0%
670		1	0%
675		1	0%
680		1	0%
700		7	0%
750		4	0%
800		18	0.1%
890		1	0%
900		3	0%
902		1	0%
1000		11	0%
1100		1	0%
1200		2	0%
1300		2	0%
1400		1	0%
1500		13	0%
1600		1	0%
1610		1	0%
1800		2	0%
2000		9	0%
2400		1	0%
2500		7	0%
2600		1	0%
2800		1	0%
3000		3	0%
4000		4	0%
4500		1	0%
6000		1	0%
10000		1	0%
Sysmiss		8112	

**X4\_6\_1: Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Walk****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 24566 Invalid: 2924

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	12351	44.9%
1	Yes	12215	44.4%
2	Bicycle	0	0%
3	Motorbike	0	0%
4	Car as driver	0	0%
5	Car as passenger	0	0%
6	Car as passenger though a lift club	0	0%
7	Taxi	0	0%
8	Train	0	0%
9	Gautrain	0	0%
10	ReaVaya bus	0	0%
11	Other bus	0	0%
12	School bus	0	0%
13	Other type transport	0	0%
Sysmiss		2924	

**X4\_6\_2: Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Bicycle****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 24566 Invalid: 2924

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	24458	89%

1	Walk	0	0%
2	Yes	108	0.4%
3	Motorbike	0	0%
4	Car as driver	0	0%
5	Car as passenger	0	0%
6	Car as passenger though a lift club	0	0%
7	Taxi	0	0%
8	Train	0	0%
9	Gautrain	0	0%
10	ReaVaya bus	0	0%
11	Other bus	0	0%
12	School bus	0	0%
13	Other type transport	0	0%
Sysmiss		2924	

#### X4\_6\_3: Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Motorbike

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

##### Overview

Valid: 24566 Invalid: 2924  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 13 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	24516	89.2%
1	Walk	0	0%
2	Bicycle	0	0%
3	Yes	50	0.2%
4	Car as driver	0	0%
5	Car as passenger	0	0%
6	Car as passenger though a lift club	0	0%
7	Taxi	0	0%
8	Train	0	0%
9	Gautrain	0	0%
10	ReaVaya bus	0	0%
11	Other bus	0	0%

12	School bus	0	0%
13	Other type transport	0	0%
Sysmiss		2924	

#### X4\_6\_4: Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Car as driver

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

##### Overview

Valid: 24566 Invalid: 2924

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 13 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	19501	70.9%
1	Walk	0	0%
2	Bicycle	0	0%
3	Motorbike	0	0%
4	Yes	5065	18.4%
5	Car as passenger	0	0%
6	Car as passenger though a lift club	0	0%
7	Taxi	0	0%
8	Train	0	0%
9	Gautrain	0	0%
10	ReaVaya bus	0	0%
11	Other bus	0	0%
12	School bus	0	0%
13	Other type transport	0	0%
Sysmiss		2924	

#### X4\_6\_5: Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Car as passenger

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

##### Overview

Valid: 24566 Invalid: 2924

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	22952	83.5%
1	Walk	0	0%
2	Bicycle	0	0%
3	Motorbike	0	0%
4	Car as driver	0	0%
5	Yes	1614	5.9%
6	Car as passenger though a lift club	0	0%
7	Taxi	0	0%
8	Train	0	0%
9	Gautrain	0	0%
10	ReaVaya bus	0	0%
11	Other bus	0	0%
12	School bus	0	0%
13	Other type transport	0	0%
Sysmiss		2924	

### X4\_6\_6: Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Car as passenger though a lift cl

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 24566 Invalid: 2924

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	24451	88.9%
1	Walk	0	0%
2	Bicycle	0	0%
3	Motorbike	0	0%
4	Car as driver	0	0%
5	Car as passenger	0	0%

6	Yes	115	0.4%
7	Taxi	0	0%
8	Train	0	0%
9	Gautrain	0	0%
10	ReaVaya bus	0	0%
11	Other bus	0	0%
12	School bus	0	0%
13	Other type transport	0	0%
Sysmiss		2924	

## Others

### NOTES

Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Car as passenger though a lift club

## X4\_6\_8: Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Train

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 24566 Invalid: 2924

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 13 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	23255	84.6%
1	Walk	0	0%
2	Bicycle	0	0%
3	Motorbike	0	0%
4	Car as driver	0	0%
5	Car as passenger	0	0%
6	Car as passenger though a lift club	0	0%
7	Taxi	0	0%
8	Yes	1311	4.8%
9	Gautrain	0	0%
10	ReaVaya bus	0	0%
11	Other bus	0	0%
12	School bus	0	0%

13	Other type transport	0	0%
Sysmiss		2924	

#### X4\_6\_9: Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Gautrain

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

##### Overview

Valid: 24566 Invalid: 2924  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 13 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	24509	89.2%
1	Walk	0	0%
2	Bicycle	0	0%
3	Motorbike	0	0%
4	Car as driver	0	0%
5	Car as passenger	0	0%
6	Car as passenger though a lift club	0	0%
7	Taxi	0	0%
8	Train	0	0%
9	Yes	57	0.2%
10	ReaVaya bus	0	0%
11	Other bus	0	0%
12	School bus	0	0%
13	Other type transport	0	0%
Sysmiss		2924	

#### X4\_6\_10: Type of transport used for most frequent trip: ReaVaya bus

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

##### Overview

Valid: 24566 Invalid: 2924  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 13 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	24526	89.2%
1	Walk	0	0%
2	Bicycle	0	0%
3	Motorbike	0	0%
4	Car as driver	0	0%
5	Car as passenger	0	0%
6	Car as passenger though a lift club	0	0%
7	Taxi	0	0%
8	Train	0	0%
9	Gautrain	0	0%
10	Yes	40	0.1%
11	Other bus	0	0%
12	School bus	0	0%
13	Other type transport	0	0%
Sysmiss		2924	

### X4\_6\_11: Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Other bus

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 24566 Invalid: 2924

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	23751	86.4%
1	Walk	0	0%
2	Bicycle	0	0%
3	Motorbike	0	0%
4	Car as driver	0	0%
5	Car as passenger	0	0%

6	Car as passenger though a lift club	0	0%
7	Taxi	0	0%
8	Train	0	0%
9	Gautrain	0	0%
10	ReaVaya bus	0	0%
11	Yes	815	3%
12	School bus	0	0%
13	Other type transport	0	0%
Sysmiss		2924	

#### X4\_6\_12: Type of transport used for most frequent trip: School bus

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

##### Overview

Valid: 24566 Invalid: 2924

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 13 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	24467	89%
1	Walk	0	0%
2	Bicycle	0	0%
3	Motorbike	0	0%
4	Car as driver	0	0%
5	Car as passenger	0	0%
6	Car as passenger though a lift club	0	0%
7	Taxi	0	0%
8	Train	0	0%
9	Gautrain	0	0%
10	ReaVaya bus	0	0%
11	Other bus	0	0%
12	Yes	99	0.4%
13	Other type transport	0	0%
Sysmiss		2924	

**X4\_6\_13: Type of transport used for most frequent trip: Other type of transport****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 24566 Invalid: 2924

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	24472	89%
1	Walk	0	0%
2	Bicycle	0	0%
3	Motorbike	0	0%
4	Car as driver	0	0%
5	Car as passenger	0	0%
6	Car as passenger though a lift club	0	0%
7	Taxi	0	0%
8	Train	0	0%
9	Gautrain	0	0%
10	ReaVaya bus	0	0%
11	Other bus	0	0%
12	School bus	0	0%
13	Yes	94	0.3%
Sysmiss		2924	

**X4\_7: Mode of transport for longest part of trip****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 24566 Invalid: 2924

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%

1	Walk	3786	13.8%
2	Bicycle	60	0.2%
3	Motorbike	34	0.1%
4	Car as driver	4764	17.3%
5	Car as passenger	1337	4.9%
6	Car as passenger though a lift club	72	0.3%
7	Taxi	12461	45.3%
8	Train	941	3.4%
9	Gautrain	33	0.1%
10	ReaVaya bus	19	0.1%
11	Other bus	940	3.4%
12	School bus	32	0.1%
13	Other type transport	87	0.3%
Sysmiss		2924	

#### X4\_8: Satisfaction with longest mode of transport

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

##### Overview

Valid: 24566 Invalid: 2924  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	3237	11.8%
2	Satisfied	17540	63.8%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	1250	4.5%
4	Dissatisfied	1838	6.7%
5	Very dissatisfied	701	2.6%
Sysmiss		2924	

#### X4\_9: Reason why no trip in past month

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 2924 Invalid: 24566  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Pensioner and stay at home	631	2.3%
2	House wife or home maker and stay at home	352	1.3%
3	Student and stay at home	97	0.4%
4	Disabled and stay at home	42	0.2%
5	Ill and stay at home	39	0.1%
6	Unemployed and no money to travel	939	3.4%
7	No money to travel	197	0.7%
8	Work from home	363	1.3%
9	I don't have access to any transport	13	0%
10	I don't want to go anywhere	153	0.6%
11	Other	77	0.3%
12	Don't know or no opinion	21	0.1%
Sysmiss		24566	

**X4\_10: Frequency use of BRT**

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 24566 Invalid: 2924  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Daily	66	0.2%
2	Often	585	2.1%
3	Hardly Ever	899	3.3%

4	Never	23016	83.7%
Sysmiss		2924	

## X4\_11: Transport issues for BRT

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 24566    Invalid: 2924  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 18    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Unreliability	103	0.4%
2	Unroadworthy or mechanically unsafe	29	0.1%
3	Crime or security	9	0%
4	Reckless drivers	72	0.3%
5	Rude drivers and_or passengers	21	0.1%
6	Lack of comfort	128	0.5%
7	Expense	430	1.6%
8	Insufficient night service	27	0.1%
9	Insufficient weekend service	14	0.1%
10	Nearest stop or station located too far away	962	3.5%
11	Long wait at stop or station	122	0.4%
12	User congestion or too busy	71	0.3%
13	Too strictly managed or too many rules	53	0.2%
14	The network is too small	158	0.6%
15	No connections to other modes of transport	405	1.5%
16	Inconvenient	362	1.3%
17	Other	1003	3.6%
18	Don't know, no opinion	20597	74.9%
Sysmiss		2924	

## X4\_12: Walking time to nearest public transport

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 13272    Invalid: 14218  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	Weren't asked due to fieldwork error	0	0%
1	Up to 10 minutes walk	6917	25.2%
2	From 11 to 20 minutes walk	2460	8.9%
3	From 21 to 30 minutes walk	1105	4%
4	From 31 to 40 minutes walk	147	0.5%
5	More than 40 minutes walk	203	0.7%
6	Don't know	2440	8.9%
Sysmiss		14218	

**X4\_13\_1: Walking problems**

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Crime	7095	25.8%
2	Destination is too far	7027	25.6%
3	Vehicle accident risk	1040	3.8%
4	Lack of good paths	1022	3.7%
5	It takes too long	1887	6.9%
6	Too much effort	1402	5.1%
7	Poverty status	467	1.7%
8	No shower at destination	161	0.6%
9	Other	1663	6%

10	Don't know or no opinion	5726	20.8%
----	--------------------------	------	-------

## X4\_13\_2: Cycling problems

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Crime	1948	7.1%
2	Destination is too far	2623	9.5%
3	Vehicle Accident risk	2995	10.9%
4	Lack of good paths	881	3.2%
5	It takes too long	682	2.5%
6	Too much effort	1703	6.2%
7	Poverty status	390	1.4%
8	No shower at destination	51	0.2%
9	No lock up facility at destination	55	0.2%
10	Don't know how to cycle	6050	22%
11	Other	1501	5.5%
12	Don't know or no opinion	8611	31.3%

## X4\_14: Will E-Tolls change route?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%



-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	22921	83.4%
1	Yes	4569	16.6%

**X4\_15: Will E-Tolls change mode?****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	24490	89.1%
1	Yes	3000	10.9%

**X4\_16: Knows monthly household transport cost?****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	16367	59.5%
1	Yes	11123	40.5%

**X4\_16\_1: Monthly household transport cost****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 11089    Invalid: 16401    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 35000    Mean: 1294.382    Standard deviation: 1776.552  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 35000    Format: Numeric

**X4\_16\_1\_RECODED: Monthly household transport cost (recoded)****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 11089 Invalid: 16401

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	Don't know	0	0%
1	-1	0	0%
2	>1500	2911	10.6%
3	0	36	0.1%
4	1-200	1465	5.3%
5	1001-1500	1307	4.8%
6	201-400	1478	5.4%
7	401-600	1806	6.6%
8	601-800	984	3.6%
9	801-1000	1102	4%
Sysmiss		16401	

**X5\_1: Do you have debt?****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	19352	70.4%
1	Yes	8138	29.6%

**X5\_2\_1: Type of loan: Mortgage loan or bond****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 8138 Invalid: 19352

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	6950	25.3%
1	Yes	1188	4.3%
2	a credit card?	0	0%
3	a car loan (vehicle finance?	0	0%
4	a personal loan from a bank?	0	0%
5	a loan from any other person or institution?	0	0%
6	a loan from friends, family, stokvel	0	0%
Sysmiss		19352	

**X5\_2\_2: Type of loan: Credit card****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 8138 Invalid: 19352

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	6179	22.5%
1	a mortgage loan or bond?	0	0%
2	Yes	1959	7.1%
3	a car loan (vehicle finance?	0	0%
4	a personal loan from a bank?	0	0%
5	a loan from any other person or institution?	0	0%

6	a loan from friends, family, stokvel	0	0%
Sysmiss		19352	

### X5\_2\_3: Type of loan: Car loan (vehicle finance)

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 8138 Invalid: 19352

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	7066	25.7%
1	a mortgage loan or bond?	0	0%
2	a credit card?	0	0%
3	Yes	1072	3.9%
4	a personal loan from a bank?	0	0%
5	a loan from any other person or institution?	0	0%
6	a loan from friends, family, stokvel	0	0%
Sysmiss		19352	

### X5\_2\_4: Type of loan: Personal loan from bank

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 8138 Invalid: 19352

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	6212	22.6%
1	a mortgage loan or bond?	0	0%
2	a credit card?	0	0%
3	a car loan (vehicle finance?)	0	0%

4	Yes	1926	7%
5	a loan from any other person or institution?	0	0%
6	a loan from friends, family, stokvel	0	0%
Sysmiss		19352	

### X5\_2\_5: Type of loan: Loan from another person institution

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 8138 Invalid: 19352

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	2886	10.5%
1	a mortgage loan or bond?	0	0%
2	a credit card?	0	0%
3	a car loan (vehicle finance?	0	0%
4	a personal loan from a bank?	0	0%
5	Yes	5252	19.1%
6	a loan from friends, family, stokvel	0	0%
Sysmiss		19352	

### X5\_2\_6: Type of loan: Loan from friends / family / relatives / stokvel

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 8138 Invalid: 19352

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	7416	27%
1	a mortgage loan or bond?	0	0%

2	a credit card?	0	0%
3	a car loan (vehicle finance?)	0	0%
4	a personal loan from a bank?	0	0%
5	a loan from any other person or institution?	0	0%
6	Yes	722	2.6%
Sysmiss		19352	

### X5\_3: Owe but cannot pay back

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 8138 Invalid: 19352

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	6302	22.9%
1	Yes	1664	6.1%
2	Respondent refused to answer	172	0.6%
Sysmiss		19352	

### X5\_3\_1: Reason for not paying back

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1539 Invalid: 25951

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	Weren't asked due to fieldwork error	0	0%
1	Cannot afford it	819	3%
2	Have no disposable income	626	2.3%

3	Other	94	0.3%
Sysmiss		25951	

### X5\_4\_1: Household assets: Telephone or landline

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	24323	88.5%
1	Yes	3167	11.5%
2	Cell phone	0	0%
3	Television	0	0%
4	Personal computer or laptop	0	0%
5	Internet connection	0	0%
6	Radio, cd player or music system	0	0%
7	TopTV, DSTV, Mnet	0	0%
8	Car	0	0%
9	Bicycle	0	0%

### X5\_4\_2: Household assets: Cell phone

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	2332	8.5%
1	Telephone or landline	0	0%

2	Yes	25158	91.5%
3	Television	0	0%
4	Personal computer or laptop	0	0%
5	Internet connection	0	0%
6	Radio, cd player or music system	0	0%
7	TopTV, DSTV, Mnet	0	0%
8	Car	0	0%
9	Bicycle	0	0%

### X5\_4\_3: Household assets: Television

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	4101	14.9%
1	Telephone or landline	0	0%
2	Cell phone	0	0%
3	Yes	23389	85.1%
4	Personal computer or laptop	0	0%
5	Internet connection	0	0%
6	Radio, cd player or music system	0	0%
7	TopTV, DSTV, Mnet	0	0%
8	Car	0	0%
9	Bicycle	0	0%

### X5\_4\_4: Household assets: Personal computer or laptop

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 9 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	20732	75.4%
1	Telephone or landline	0	0%
2	Cell phone	0	0%
3	Television	0	0%
4	Yes	6758	24.6%
5	Internet connection	0	0%
6	Radio, cd player or music system	0	0%
7	TopTV, DSTV, Mnet	0	0%
8	Car	0	0%
9	Bicycle	0	0%

### X5\_4\_5: Household assets: Internet connection

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	22787	82.9%
1	Telephone or landline	0	0%
2	Cell phone	0	0%
3	Television	0	0%
4	Personal computer or laptop	0	0%
5	Yes	4703	17.1%
6	Radio, cd player or music system	0	0%
7	TopTV, DSTV, Mnet	0	0%
8	Car	0	0%
9	Bicycle	0	0%

**X5\_4\_6: Household assets: Radio, cd player or music system****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	7301	26.6%
1	Telephone or landline	0	0%
2	Cell phone	0	0%
3	Television	0	0%
4	Personal computer or laptop	0	0%
5	Internet connection	0	0%
6	Yes	20189	73.4%
7	TopTV, DSTV, Mnet	0	0%
8	Car	0	0%
9	Bicycle	0	0%

**X5\_4\_7: Household assets: TopTV, DSTV and\_or MNET****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	16293	59.3%
1	Telephone or landline	0	0%
2	Cell phone	0	0%
3	Television	0	0%
4	Personal computer or laptop	0	0%
5	Internet connection	0	0%

6	Radio, cd player or music system	0	0%
7	Yes	11197	40.7%
8	Car	0	0%
9	Bicycle	0	0%

### X5\_4\_8: Household assets: Car

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	18616	67.7%
1	Telephone or landline	0	0%
2	Cell phone	0	0%
3	Television	0	0%
4	Personal computer or laptop	0	0%
5	Internet connection	0	0%
6	Radio, cd player or music system	0	0%
7	TopTV, DSTV, MNet	0	0%
8	Yes	8874	32.3%
9	Bicycle	0	0%

### X5\_4\_9: Household assets: Bicycle

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%

-1	No	25221	91.7%
1	Telephone or landline	0	0%
2	Cell phone	0	0%
3	Television	0	0%
4	Personal computer or laptop	0	0%
5	Internet connection	0	0%
6	Radio, cd player or music system	0	0%
7	TopTV, DSTV, Mnet	0	0%
8	Car	0	0%
9	Yes	2269	8.3%

### X5\_5: Accessed internet in past 4 weeks

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	18301	66.6%
1	Yes	9189	33.4%

### X5\_6\_1: Where internet mostly accessed from: Work

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 9189 Invalid: 18301

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	6710	24.4%

1	Yes	2479	9%
2	Home	0	0%
3	University, college or school	0	0%
4	Library or community center	0	0%
5	Internet Café	0	0%
6	Cell phone	0	0%
7	Other location	0	0%
Sysmiss		18301	

### X5\_6\_2: Where internet mostly accessed from: Home

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 9189 Invalid: 18301

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	5660	20.6%
1	Work	0	0%
2	Yes	3529	12.8%
3	University, college or school	0	0%
4	Library or community center	0	0%
5	Internet Café	0	0%
6	Cell phone	0	0%
7	Other location	0	0%
Sysmiss		18301	

### X5\_6\_3: Where internet mostly accessed from: University, college or school

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 9189 Invalid: 18301

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	8580	31.2%
1	Work	0	0%
2	Home	0	0%
3	Yes	609	2.2%
4	Library or community center	0	0%
5	Internet Café	0	0%
6	Cell phone	0	0%
7	Other location	0	0%
Sysmiss		18301	

### X5\_6\_4: Where internet mostly accessed from: Library or community center

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 9189 Invalid: 18301

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	8857	32.2%
1	Work	0	0%
2	Home	0	0%
3	University, college or school	0	0%
4	Yes	332	1.2%
5	Internet Café	0	0%
6	Cell phone	0	0%
7	Other location	0	0%
Sysmiss		18301	

**X5\_6\_5: Where internet mostly accessed from: Internet café****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 9189 Invalid: 18301

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	8091	29.4%
1	Work	0	0%
2	Home	0	0%
3	University, college or school	0	0%
4	Library or community center	0	0%
5	Yes	1098	4%
6	Cell phone	0	0%
7	Other location	0	0%
Sysmiss		18301	

**X5\_6\_6: Where internet mostly accessed from: Cell phone****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 9189 Invalid: 18301

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	1690	6.1%
1	Work	0	0%
2	Home	0	0%
3	University, college or school	0	0%
4	Library or community center	0	0%
5	Internet Café	0	0%
6	Yes	7499	27.3%

7	Other location	0	0%
Sysmiss		18301	

### X5\_6\_7: Where internet mostly accessed from: Other location

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 9189 Invalid: 18301

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	9044	32.9%
1	Work	0	0%
2	Home	0	0%
3	University, college or school	0	0%
4	Library or community center	0	0%
5	Internet Café	0	0%
6	Cell phone	0	0%
7	Other location	145	0.5%
8	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		18301	

### X5\_7: Respondent or other adult skipped meal in past year

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	23400	85.1%



1	Yes	4090	14.9%
---	-----	------	-------

### X5\_8: Children skipped meal past year?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	19119	69.5%
1	Yes	2465	9%
2	There are no children in this household	5906	21.5%

### X5\_9: Household grows fruit or vegetables?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	To eat	1860	6.8%
2	To sell	35	0.1%
3	To eat and sell	159	0.6%
4	Do not grow any	25436	92.5%

### X6\_1: Are you registered to vote in the 2014 elections?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	15090	54.9%
1	Yes	12400	45.1%

**X6\_2: Are you planning to vote?**

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 12400    Invalid: 15090  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	799	2.9%
1	Yes	11601	42.2%
Sysmiss		15090	

**X6\_3: If not, why not vote?**

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 799    Invalid: 26691  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Not allowed to vote, for example not RSA citizen	13	0%
2	Don't know who to vote for	62	0.2%
3	Does not think his / her vote will make any difference	230	0.8%
4	Don't care	85	0.3%
5	No ID	8	0%
6	Don't like politics, broken promises, waste of time	360	1.3%
7	Other, please specify	41	0.1%
Sysmiss		26691	

### X6\_3\_1\_RECODED: Specify why not vote if 'other' was chosen

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 27449

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 37 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
1	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
2	Can't stand in queues for too long.	1	0%
3	Distance	1	0%
4	Do not want to waste my time	1	0%
5	Don't have a reason to vote	1	0%
6	Don't see the need to vote, why is it important for him to vote for them.	1	0%
7	Don't see use of voting	1	0%
8	Government is treating us in a bad way	1	0%
9	Have no specific reason	1	0%
10	Have not decided yet	1	0%
11	He doesn't see any reason for voting because whenever he needs help he never receives any yet they say they are working	1	0%
12	He has been voting but still does not have a job, politicians become rich while people continue to be poor.	1	0%
13	He wants his title deed before he can vote	1	0%
14	He will see if he is available to vote	1	0%
15	I am not sure whether I'm gonna vote or not	1	0%

16	I did not have time to register	1	0%
17	I will see if I will vote	1	0%
18	No change the government has got empty promises, children don't have recreational parks & crime is still a problem	1	0%
19	Not interested	2	0%
20	Not satisfied with government	1	0%
21	Not satisfied with how the government treats people like us.	1	0%
22	Not sure	4	0%
23	Old age	1	0%
24	Our government useless	1	0%
25	Personal	1	0%
26	Problems with id	1	0%
27	Religious reasons	1	0%
28	Respondent is just not sure if she will be at work or have time to vote	1	0%
29	Respondent is not sure if she is going to vote or not.	1	0%
30	She is still going to think ,and she is voting no jobs	1	0%
31	She left her ID at home in North West	1	0%
32	Still thinking about it	2	0%
33	Still thinking about it, not sure	1	0%
34	The government does want to build her a RDP house	1	0%
35	They don't provide anything after voting	1	0%
36	Undecided	1	0%
37	Will see if she votes or not	1	0%
Sysmiss		27449	

## X6\_4\_1: Types of meetings attended in the past year: Ward meeting

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	18511	67.3%
1	Yes	8979	32.7%
2	Street committee or residents association meeting	0	0%

3	Community development forum meeting	0	0%
4	Mayoral imbizo meeting	0	0%
5	IDP meeting	0	0%
6	School governing body meeting	0	0%
7	CPF meeting	0	0%
8	None	0	0%

## X6\_4\_2: Types of meetings attended in the past year: Street committee or residents assoc

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	20264	73.7%
1	Ward meeting	0	0%
2	Yes	7226	26.3%
3	Community development forum meeting	0	0%
4	Mayoral imbizo meeting	0	0%
5	IDP meeting	0	0%
6	School governing body meeting	0	0%
7	CPF meeting	0	0%
8	None	0	0%

### Others

#### NOTES

Types of meetings attended in the past year: Street committee or residents association meeting

## X6\_4\_3: Types of meetings attended in the past year: Community development forum meeting

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	24656	89.7%
1	Ward meeting	0	0%
2	Street committee or residents association meeting	0	0%
3	Yes	2834	10.3%
4	Mayoral imbizo meeting	0	0%
5	IDP meeting	0	0%
6	School governing body meeting	0	0%
7	CPF meeting	0	0%
8	None	0	0%

### X6\_4\_4: Types of meetings attended in the past year: Mayoral imbizo meeting

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 8    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	26295	95.7%
1	Ward meeting	0	0%
2	Street committee or residents association meeting	0	0%
3	Community development forum meeting	0	0%
4	Yes	1195	4.3%
5	IDP meeting	0	0%
6	School governing body meeting	0	0%
7	CPF meeting	0	0%
8	None	0	0%

**X6\_4\_5: Types of meetings attended in the past year: Integrated development plan (IDP) m****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	27296	99.3%
1	Ward meeting	0	0%
2	Street committee or residents association meeting	0	0%
3	Community development forum meeting	0	0%
4	Mayoral imbizo meeting	0	0%
5	Yes	194	0.7%
6	School governing body meeting	0	0%
7	CPF meeting	0	0%
8	None	0	0%

**Others**

## NOTES

Types of meetings attended in the past year: Integrated development plan (IDP) meeting

**X6\_4\_6: Types of meetings attended in the past year: School governing body meeting****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	23641	86%
1	Ward meeting	0	0%
2	Street committee or residents association meeting	0	0%

3	Community development forum meeting	0	0%
4	Mayoral imbizo meeting	0	0%
5	IDP meeting	0	0%
6	Yes	3849	14%
7	CPF meeting	0	0%
8	None	0	0%

## X6\_4\_7: Types of meetings attended in the past year: Community policing forum meeting

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	25310	92.1%
1	Ward meeting	0	0%
2	Street committee or residents association meeting	0	0%
3	Community development forum meeting	0	0%
4	Mayoral imbizo meeting	0	0%
5	IDP meeting	0	0%
6	School governing body meeting	0	0%
7	Yes	2180	7.9%
8	None	0	0%

## X6\_4\_8: Types of meetings attended in the past year: None

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	13210	48.1%
1	Ward meeting	0	0%
2	Street committee or residents association meeting	0	0%
3	Community development forum meeting	0	0%
4	Mayoral imbizo meeting	0	0%
5	IDP meeting	0	0%
6	School governing body meeting	0	0%
7	CPF meeting	0	0%
8	Yes	14280	51.9%

### X6\_5: Satisfaction: National government

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	1604	5.8%
2	Satisfied	10608	38.6%
3	Neither satisfied or dissatisfied	3084	11.2%
4	Dissatisfied	7671	27.9%
5	Very dissatisfied	4523	16.5%

### X6\_6: Satisfaction: Provincial government

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	894	3.3%
2	Satisfied	10263	37.3%
3	Neither satisfied or dissatisfied	3518	12.8%
4	Dissatisfied	8432	30.7%
5	Very dissatisfied	4383	15.9%

### X6\_7: Satisfaction: Local municipality

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	945	3.4%
2	Satisfied	9293	33.8%
3	Neither satisfied or dissatisfied	3140	11.4%
4	Dissatisfied	8527	31%
5	Very dissatisfied	5585	20.3%

### X6\_8: Which level of government most improved quality of life?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 4    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%

-1	No response	0	0%
1	National Government	8274	30.1%
2	Provincial Government	2473	9%
3	Local Government	4305	15.7%
4	None of them	12438	45.2%

### X6\_9: Ever tried contacting government dept.?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	24438	88.9%
1	Yes	3052	11.1%

### X6\_10: If yes, did you get a response?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3052 Invalid: 24438  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	1368	5%
1	Yes	1684	6.1%
Sysmiss		24438	

**X6\_11: Satisfaction with government dept. response****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1684 Invalid: 25806

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	929	3.4%
1	Yes	755	2.7%
Sysmiss		25806	

**X6\_12: Do you think govt. officials are doing best according to principles of Batho Pel****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	18632	67.8%
1	Yes	4962	18.1%
2	Never interact with gov. officials	3896	14.2%

**Others**

## NOTES

Do you think govt. officials are doing best according to principles of Batho Pele?

**X6\_13: Ever been asked to pay bribe to govt. official or public servant?****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	25206	91.7%
1	Yes	2284	8.3%

**X6\_14: Have you ever heard of IDP before?**

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	26099	94.9%
1	Yes	1391	5.1%

**X6\_15: Have you participated in IDP process in your community?**

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1391    Invalid: 26099  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%

-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	756	2.8%
1	Yes	635	2.3%
Sysmiss		26099	

### X6\_16: Have you ever heard of CBP before?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	26112	95%
1	Yes	1378	5%

### X6\_17: Have you participated in CBP process in your community?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1378 Invalid: 26112  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	622	2.3%
1	Yes	756	2.8%
Sysmiss		26112	

**X6\_18\_1: Currently receive news from municipality by: Newspaper or magazine****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	21761	79.2%
1	Yes	5729	20.8%
2	Internet	0	0%
3	SMS or mobile phone application	0	0%
4	Municipal call center or municipal office	0	0%
5	Multi Purpose Community Centers	0	0%
6	Pamphlets or leaflets	0	0%
7	Radio	0	0%
8	At a ward meeting	0	0%
9	In person from municipal officials or ward councilors	0	0%
10	Through word of mouth from friends and neighbours	0	0%
11	Email	0	0%
12	None of the above	0	0%
13	Don't care, do not want to hear from municipality	0	0%

**X6\_18\_2: Currently receive news from municipality by: Internet****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	26803	97.5%
1	Newspaper or magazine	0	0%

2	Yes	687	2.5%
3	SMS or mobile phone application	0	0%
4	Municipal call center or municipal office	0	0%
5	Multi Purpose Community Centers	0	0%
6	Pamphlets or leaflets	0	0%
7	Radio	0	0%
8	At a ward meeting	0	0%
9	In person from municipal officials or ward councilors	0	0%
10	Through word of mouth from friends and neighbours	0	0%
11	Email	0	0%
12	None of the above	0	0%
13	Don't care, do not want to hear from municipality	0	0%

### X6\_18\_3: Currently receive news from municipality by: SMS or mobile phone application

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 13 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	26974	98.1%
1	Newspaper or magazine	0	0%
2	Internet	0	0%
3	Yes	516	1.9%
4	Municipal call center or municipal office	0	0%
5	Multi Purpose Community Centers	0	0%
6	Pamphlets or leaflets	0	0%
7	Radio	0	0%
8	At a ward meeting	0	0%
9	In person from municipal officials or ward councilors	0	0%
10	Through word of mouth from friends and neighbours	0	0%
11	Email	0	0%
12	None of the above	0	0%
13	Don't care, do not want to hear from municipality	0	0%



**X6\_18\_4: Currently receive news from municipality by: Municipal call center or municipal****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	27160	98.8%
1	Newspaper or magazine	0	0%
2	Internet	0	0%
3	SMS or mobile phone application	0	0%
4	Yes	330	1.2%
5	Multi Purpose Community Centers	0	0%
6	Pamphlets or leaflets	0	0%
7	Radio	0	0%
8	At a ward meeting	0	0%
9	In person from municipal officials or ward councilors	0	0%
10	Through word of mouth from friends and neighbours	0	0%
11	Email	0	0%
12	None of the above	0	0%
13	Don't care, do not want to hear from municipality	0	0%

**Others**

## NOTES

Currently receive news from municipality by: Municipal call center or municipal office

**X6\_18\_5: Currently receive news from municipality by: Multi Purpose Community Centers****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 13    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	27142	98.7%
1	Newspaper or magazine	0	0%
2	Internet	0	0%
3	SMS or mobile phone application	0	0%
4	Municipal call center or municipal office	0	0%
5	Yes	348	1.3%
6	Pamphlets or leaflets	0	0%
7	Radio	0	0%
8	At a ward meeting	0	0%
9	In person from municipal officials or ward councilors	0	0%
10	Through word of mouth from friends and neighbours	0	0%
11	Email	0	0%
12	None of the above	0	0%
13	Don't care, do not want to hear from municipality	0	0%

### X6\_18\_6: Currently receive news from municipality by: Pamphlets or leaflets

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 13    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	20145	73.3%
1	Newspaper or magazine	0	0%
2	Internet	0	0%
3	SMS or mobile phone application	0	0%
4	Municipal call center or municipal office	0	0%
5	Multi Purpose Community Centers	0	0%
6	Yes	7345	26.7%

7	Radio	0	0%
8	At a ward meeting	0	0%
9	In person from municipal officials or ward councilors	0	0%
10	Through word of mouth from friends and neighbours	0	0%
11	Email	0	0%
12	None of the above	0	0%
13	Don't care, do not want to hear from municipality	0	0%

## X6\_18\_7: Currently receive news from municipality by: Radio

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 13 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	24216	88.1%
1	Newspaper or magazine	0	0%
2	Internet	0	0%
3	SMS or mobile phone application	0	0%
4	Municipal call center or municipal office	0	0%
5	Multi Purpose Community Centers	0	0%
6	Pamphlets or leaflets	0	0%
7	Yes	3274	11.9%
8	At a ward meeting	0	0%
9	In person from municipal officials or ward councilors	0	0%
10	Through word of mouth from friends and neighbours	0	0%
11	Email	0	0%
12	None of the above	0	0%
13	Don't care, do not want to hear from municipality	0	0%

## X6\_18\_8: Currently receive news from municipality by: At a ward meeting

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	22707	82.6%
1	Newspaper or magazine	0	0%
2	Internet	0	0%
3	SMS or mobile phone application	0	0%
4	Municipal call center or municipal office	0	0%
5	Multi Purpose Community Centers	0	0%
6	Pamphlets or leaflets	0	0%
7	Radio	0	0%
8	Yes	4783	17.4%
9	In person from municipal officials or ward councilors	0	0%
10	Through word of mouth from friends and neighbours	0	0%
11	Email	0	0%
12	None of the above	0	0%
13	Don't care, do not want to hear from municipality	0	0%

**X6\_18\_9: Currently receive news from municipality by: In person from municipal officials**

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	24135	87.8%
1	Newspaper or magazine	0	0%
2	Internet	0	0%
3	SMS or mobile phone application	0	0%

4	Municipal call center or municipal office	0	0%
5	Multi Purpose Community Centers	0	0%
6	Pamphlets or leaflets	0	0%
7	Radio	0	0%
8	At a ward meeting	0	0%
9	Yes	3355	12.2%
10	Through word of mouth from friends and neighbours	0	0%
11	Email	0	0%
12	None of the above	0	0%
13	Don't care, do not want to hear from municipality	0	0%

## Others

### NOTES

Currently receive news from municipality by: In person from municipal officials or ward councilors

## X6\_18\_10: Currently receive news from municipality by: Through word of mouth from friends

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 13 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	22941	83.5%
1	Newspaper or magazine	0	0%
2	Internet	0	0%
3	SMS or mobile phone application	0	0%
4	Municipal call center or municipal office	0	0%
5	Multi Purpose Community Centers	0	0%
6	Pamphlets or leaflets	0	0%
7	Radio	0	0%
8	At a ward meeting	0	0%
9	In person from municipal officials or ward councilors	0	0%
10	Yes	4549	16.5%
11	Email	0	0%

12	None of the above	0	0%
13	Don't care, do not want to hear from municipality	0	0%

## Others

### NOTES

Currently receive news from municipality by: Through word of mouth from friends and neighbours

## X6\_18\_11: Currently receive news from municipality by: Email

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 13 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	27241	99.1%
1	Newspaper or magazine	0	0%
2	Internet	0	0%
3	SMS or mobile phone application	0	0%
4	Municipal call center or municipal office	0	0%
5	Multi Purpose Community Centers	0	0%
6	Pamphlets or leaflets	0	0%
7	Radio	0	0%
8	At a ward meeting	0	0%
9	In person from municipal officials or ward councilors	0	0%
10	Through word of mouth from friends and neighbours	0	0%
11	Yes	249	0.9%
12	None of the above	0	0%
13	Don't care, do not want to hear from municipality	0	0%

## X6\_18\_12: Currently receive news from municipality by: None of the above

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	21201	77.1%
1	Newspaper or magazine	0	0%
2	Internet	0	0%
3	SMS or mobile phone application	0	0%
4	Municipal call center or municipal office	0	0%
5	Multi Purpose Community Centers	0	0%
6	Pamphlets or leaflets	0	0%
7	Radio	0	0%
8	At a ward meeting	0	0%
9	In person from municipal officials or ward councilors	0	0%
10	Through word of mouth from friends and neighbours	0	0%
11	Email	0	0%
12	Yes	6289	22.9%
13	Don't care, do not want to hear from municipality	0	0%

**X6\_18\_13: Currently receive news from municipality by: Don't care, don't want to hear from**

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 13    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	26462	96.3%
1	Newspaper or magazine	0	0%
2	Internet	0	0%
3	SMS or mobile phone application	0	0%
4	Municipal call center or municipal office	0	0%
5	Multi Purpose Community Centers	0	0%

6	Pamphlets or leaflets	0	0%
7	Radio	0	0%
8	At a ward meeting	0	0%
9	In person from municipal officials or ward councilors	0	0%
10	Through word of mouth from friends and neighbours	0	0%
11	Email	0	0%
12	None of the above	0	0%
13	Yes	1028	3.7%

## Others

### NOTES

Currently receive news from municipality by: Don't care, don't want to hear from municipality

## X6\_19: What manner or method would you prefer to hear from municipality?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 13 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Newspaper or magazine	3364	12.2%
2	Internet	584	2.1%
3	SMS or mobile phone application	3132	11.4%
4	Municipal call center or municipal office	168	0.6%
5	Multi Purpose Community Centers	129	0.5%
6	Pamphlets or leaflets	8421	30.6%
7	Radio	2177	7.9%
8	At a ward meeting	2771	10.1%
9	In person from municipal officials or ward councilors	1816	6.6%
10	Through word of mouth from friends and neighbours	811	3%
11	Email	551	2%
12	None of the above	2147	7.8%
13	Don't care, do not want to hear from municipality	1419	5.2%



**X6\_20: Politics is a waste of time****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Strongly agree	3223	11.7%
2	Agree	8675	31.6%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	2746	10%
4	Disagree	10674	38.8%
5	Strongly disagree	2172	7.9%

**X6\_21: Indians do not deserve to benefit from affirmative action****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Strongly agree	931	3.4%
2	Agree	7137	26%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	5658	20.6%
4	Disagree	12480	45.4%
5	Strongly disagree	1284	4.7%

**X6\_22: People like you cannot influence developments in your community****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Strongly agree	840	3.1%
2	Agree	7992	29.1%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	4006	14.6%
4	Disagree	12457	45.3%
5	Strongly disagree	2195	8%

**X6\_23: The country is going in the wrong direction****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Strongly agree	4664	17%
2	Agree	11700	42.6%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	2759	10%
4	Disagree	7237	26.3%
5	Strongly disagree	1130	4.1%

**X6\_24: Gays and lesbians deserve equal rights****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**

**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Strongly agree	4193	15.3%
2	Agree	15171	55.2%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	2104	7.7%
4	Disagree	4679	17%
5	Strongly disagree	1343	4.9%

**X6\_25: 2014 local election will be free and fair**

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Strongly agree	1429	5.2%
2	Agree	15465	56.3%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	6381	23.2%
4	Disagree	3650	13.3%
5	Strongly disagree	565	2.1%

**X6\_26: Judiciary is free from govt. influence**

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Strongly agree	833	3%
2	Agree	12213	44.4%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	7350	26.7%
4	Disagree	6380	23.2%
5	Strongly disagree	714	2.6%

### X6\_27: People selling on street make area more safe

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Strongly agree	1337	4.9%
2	Agree	12538	45.6%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	4104	14.9%
4	Disagree	8307	30.2%
5	Strongly disagree	1204	4.4%

### X6\_28: Economic growth will damage environment

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Strongly agree	717	2.6%
2	Agree	11018	40.1%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	6762	24.6%
4	Disagree	8252	30%
5	Strongly disagree	741	2.7%

### X6\_29: Homosexuality is against values of my community

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Strongly agree	1362	5%
2	Agree	8929	32.5%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	4462	16.2%
4	Disagree	10968	39.9%
5	Strongly disagree	1769	6.4%

### X6\_30: Corruption is the main threat to our democracy

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Strongly agree	8835	32.1%
2	Agree	15677	57%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	1578	5.7%
4	Disagree	1203	4.4%
5	Strongly disagree	197	0.7%

### X6\_31: Mining waste poses threat to my community

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Strongly agree	1779	6.5%
2	Agree	11448	41.6%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	7139	26%
4	Disagree	6620	24.1%
5	Strongly disagree	504	1.8%

### X6\_32: Coloured people are playing an important role in building the new South Africa

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Strongly agree	1223	4.4%
2	Agree	8748	31.8%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	6018	21.9%
4	Disagree	9901	36%
5	Strongly disagree	1600	5.8%

### X6\_33: Acceptable to be violent towards gays and lesbians

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Strongly agree	536	1.9%
2	Agree	2949	10.7%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	1831	6.7%
4	Disagree	18348	66.7%
5	Strongly disagree	3826	13.9%

### X6\_34: Press is free to say or write what it likes

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Strongly agree	1778	6.5%
2	Agree	12928	47%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	2708	9.9%
4	Disagree	8383	30.5%
5	Strongly disagree	1693	6.2%

### X6\_35: Mines drive the economy

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Strongly agree	2085	7.6%
2	Agree	12993	47.3%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	6550	23.8%
4	Disagree	4781	17.4%
5	Strongly disagree	1081	3.9%

### X6\_36: Blacks and whites will never really trust each other

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Strongly agree	5729	20.8%
2	Agree	12894	46.9%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	2646	9.6%
4	Disagree	5126	18.6%
5	Strongly disagree	1095	4%

### X6\_37: Street sellers damage image of area

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Strongly agree	1728	6.3%
2	Agree	9648	35.1%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	4225	15.4%
4	Disagree	10844	39.4%
5	Strongly disagree	1045	3.8%

### X6\_38: No one cares about people like me

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Strongly agree	2133	7.8%
2	Agree	8677	31.6%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	2415	8.8%
4	Disagree	11153	40.6%
5	Strongly disagree	3112	11.3%

## X6\_39: Opinion of foreigners

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Send foreigners home	9708	35.3%
2	Foreigners should be allowed to stay	5259	19.1%
3	Legal foreigners are OK	12523	45.6%

## X6\_40: Opinion: Can people in your community be trusted?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Most people can be trusted	4636	16.9%
2	You need to be very careful	20939	76.2%
3	Don't know	1915	7%

### X7\_1: Satisfaction: Amount of money available to respondent personally?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	718	2.6%
2	Satisfied	7039	25.6%
3	Neither satisfied or dissatisfied	1902	6.9%
4	Dissatisfied	12971	47.2%
5	Very dissatisfied	4860	17.7%

### X7\_2: Satisfaction: Amount of time you have to do things you want to do?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	1487	5.4%
2	Satisfied	18959	69%

3	Neither satisfied or dissatisfied	1613	5.9%
4	Dissatisfied	4523	16.5%
5	Very dissatisfied	908	3.3%

### X7\_3: Satisfaction: Marriage or relationship partner

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 21365 Invalid: 6125

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	4399	16%
2	Satisfied	13898	50.6%
3	Neither satisfied or dissatisfied	1211	4.4%
4	Dissatisfied	1295	4.7%
5	Very dissatisfied	562	2%
6	Not in a relationship	0	0%
Sysmiss		6125	

### X7\_4: Satisfaction: Family time

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	3778	13.7%
2	Satisfied	19292	70.2%
3	Neither satisfied or dissatisfied	1219	4.4%
4	Dissatisfied	2794	10.2%

5	Very dissatisfied	407	1.5%
---	-------------------	-----	------

## X7\_5: Satisfaction: Friends

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	2293	8.3%
2	Satisfied	19603	71.3%
3	Neither satisfied or dissatisfied	3391	12.3%
4	Dissatisfied	1713	6.2%
5	Very dissatisfied	490	1.8%

## X7\_6: Satisfaction: Standard of living

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	1764	6.4%
2	Satisfied	15392	56%
3	Neither satisfied or dissatisfied	2320	8.4%
4	Dissatisfied	6381	23.2%
5	Very dissatisfied	1633	5.9%

**X7\_7: Compared to 5 years ago, is it easier or harder to find jobs?****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Easier	1693	6.2%
2	No Change	3630	13.2%
3	Harder	20345	74%
4	Don't know	1822	6.6%

**X7\_8: Satisfaction: Leisure time****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	1202	4.4%
2	Satisfied	19427	70.7%
3	Neither satisfied or dissatisfied	3204	11.7%
4	Dissatisfied	3329	12.1%
5	Very dissatisfied	328	1.2%

**X7\_9: Satisfaction: Area / neighbourhood you live in****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	2046	7.4%
2	Satisfied	19037	69.3%
3	Neither satisfied or dissatisfied	1962	7.1%
4	Dissatisfied	3556	12.9%
5	Very dissatisfied	889	3.2%

**X7\_10: Satisfaction: Life as a whole**

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	2183	7.9%
2	Satisfied	16854	61.3%
3	Neither satisfied or dissatisfied	2744	10%
4	Dissatisfied	4695	17.1%
5	Very dissatisfied	1014	3.7%

**X7\_10\_RECoded: Satisfaction: Life as a whole (recoded)**

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Dissatisfied	5709	20.8%
2	Neutral	2744	10%
3	Satisfied	19037	69.3%

### X7\_11: Spouse / partner abuse: If she goes out without telling him

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	26702	97.1%
1	Yes	788	2.9%

### X7\_12: Spouse / partner abuse: If she doesn't look after the children

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	26402	96%
1	Yes	1088	4%



**X7\_13: Spouse / partner abuse: If she argues with him****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	26635	96.9%
1	Yes	855	3.1%

**X7\_14: Spouse / partner abuse: If she refuses to have sex with him****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	26945	98%
1	Yes	545	2%

**X7\_15: Spouse / partner abuse: If she burns the food****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	26994	98.2%
1	Yes	496	1.8%

### X7\_16: Spouse / partner abuse: If she is unfaithful

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	26295	95.7%
1	Yes	1195	4.3%

### X7\_17: Opinion: Abortion

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Abortion should never be allowed	12895	46.9%
2	Allow only if mother in danger or pregnant as a result of rape	9207	33.5%

3	Abortion on request a right	5388	19.6%
---	-----------------------------	------	-------

### X8\_1: Are you currently the owner of a business?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	24730	90%
1	Yes	2760	10%

### X8\_2: How old is the business?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2760 Invalid: 24730 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88 Mean: 5.729 Standard deviation: 6.395  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

### X8\_2\_RECODED: How old is the business (recoded)?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2760 Invalid: 24730  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
1	11-15 years	190	0.7%
2	16+ years	197	0.7%
3	2 years	384	1.4%

4	3-4 years	505	1.8%
5	5-6 years	417	1.5%
6	7-10 years	384	1.4%
7	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
8	Up to 1 year	683	2.5%
Sysmiss		24730	

### X8\_3: Formal or informal sector?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2760 Invalid: 24730

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Formal sector	848	3.1%
2	Informal sector	1912	7%
Sysmiss		24730	

### X8\_4: What does business do?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1912 Invalid: 25578

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Sell food (fresh, cooked food or groceries)	775	2.8%
2	Sell clothes, accessories, cosmetics, other goods	236	0.9%
3	Provide services to people (hair salon, barber, tailor, shoe mending)	201	0.7%

4	Provide other services (e.g. panel beating, mechanics, plumbing, building, electrical, security)	219	0.8%
5	Make or manufacture goods	77	0.3%
6	Other	404	1.5%
Sysmiss		25578	

## X8\_5: Where does business buy goods or supplies?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 1912 Invalid: 25578

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Wholesaler	744	2.7%
2	Retailer	358	1.3%
3	Direct from factories	283	1%
4	Street	159	0.6%
5	Market	302	1.1%
6	Direct from farms	66	0.2%
Sysmiss		25578	

## X8\_6: If ever tried to start a business, did it fail or succeed?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Never tried to start a business	22714	82.6%

2	Too early to tell	989	3.6%
3	Failed	1734	6.3%
4	My business is a success	1234	4.5%
5	My business was a success and I sold it or I stopped running it	199	0.7%
6	My business brings in some money, but not enough	620	2.3%

### X8\_7: Have you ever approached a govt. department or agency that supports SMMEs?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 4776 Invalid: 22714

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	4549	16.5%
1	Yes	227	0.8%
Sysmiss		22714	

### X8\_8: Did any type of work in past 7 days?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	17374	63.2%
1	Yes	10116	36.8%

**X8\_9\_1: Main reason no work in the past 7 days - between jobs****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 17374 Invalid: 10116

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	15815	57.5%
1	Yes	1559	5.7%
Sysmiss		10116	

**X8\_9\_2: Main reason no work in the past 7 days - unemployed but looking for work****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 15815 Invalid: 11675

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	7279	26.5%
1	Yes	8536	31.1%
Sysmiss		11675	

**X8\_9\_2\_1: Why not looking for work?****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 7170 Invalid: 20320

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	Fieldwork error	0	0%
1	Do not need to work	585	2.1%
2	Do not want to work	299	1.1%
3	Disabled	234	0.9%
4	Housewife or homemaker	1033	3.8%
5	Looking after family members for no pay	246	0.9%
6	School pupil or full time student	1626	5.9%
7	Retired person or pensioner	3147	11.4%
Sysmiss		20320	

## EMPLOYMENT\_STATUS: What is your employment status (recoded)?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
employed		11675	42.5%
other		7279	26.5%
unemployed		8536	31.1%

## X8\_10: How long unemployed for?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 8536 Invalid: 18954  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Less than 6 months	1135	4.1%
2	Six months to less than 1 year	1141	4.2%
3	One year to less than 2 years	1215	4.4%
4	Two years to less than 4 years	1414	5.1%
5	Four years or more	2301	8.4%
6	Never been employed	1330	4.8%
Sysmiss		18954	

### X8\_11: During the past 7 days, have you taken any action to look for work?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 8536 Invalid: 18954

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	4685	17%
1	Yes	3851	14%
Sysmiss		18954	

### X8\_12: During the past 4 weeks have you taken any action to look for work?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 4685 Invalid: 22805

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%

-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	3300	12%
1	Yes	1385	5%
Sysmiss		22805	

**X8\_13: Would you be able to take up work if offered?****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 8536 Invalid: 18954

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Yes, immediately	8018	29.2%
2	Yes, within 2 weeks	192	0.7%
3	Yes, more than 2 weeks from now	86	0.3%
4	No	240	0.9%
Sysmiss		18954	

**X8\_14: What is your employment status?****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 11675 Invalid: 15815

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Employed full time, formal sector	5979	21.7%
2	Employed part time, formal sector	1339	4.9%
3	Employed full time, informal sector	1732	6.3%

4	Employed part time, informal sector	1165	4.2%
5	Self employed, own business, NOT working from home	560	2%
6	Self employed, own business, working from home	900	3.3%
Sysmiss		15815	

## X8\_15: Which sector are you employed in?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 11675 Invalid: 15815

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing	264	1%
2	Mining and quarrying	456	1.7%
3	Manufacturing	916	3.3%
4	Electricity, gas and water supply	357	1.3%
5	Construction	710	2.6%
6	Wholesale and retail	1096	4%
7	Transport, storage and communication	631	2.3%
8	Financial, insurance, real estate and business services	759	2.8%
9	Community, social and personal services	1310	4.8%
10	Private household	2403	8.7%
11	Public sector or government	1319	4.8%
12	Other	1454	5.3%
Sysmiss		15815	

## X8\_15\_1: Employment sector: other

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
(Daycare )looking after children		1	0%
-1		4	0%
-2		26036	94.7%
ADT reaction officer		1	0%
ASA deals with grants		1	0%
Abb power transformers		1	0%
Academic		1	0%
Admin clerk		1	0%
Administrater		1	0%
Administration		6	0%
Administrator		1	0%
Adminitration		1	0%
Advatise		1	0%
Advertising		1	0%
Agent		1	0%
Airport		1	0%
Anagement		1	0%
Angel Fashion consultant		1	0%
Art		1	0%
Art. Teacher		1	0%
Artist		1	0%
Arts		1	0%
At the salon		1	0%
Attorney		1	0%
Attorney's organisation		1	0%
Attornney		1	0%
Auto and mechanic		1	0%
Automotive repairs		1	0%
Baby sitter		1	0%
Baby sitting		1	0%
Babysitting		1	0%
Baker		2	0%
Bakery		7	0%
Baking		1	0%
Banking		1	0%

Bar lady		1	0%
Bar tender		2	0%
Barbershop		1	0%
Beauty		1	0%
Beauty Spa		1	0%
Beverages		1	0%
Blood services		1	0%
Boilermaker		1	0%
Boilermaking		1	0%
Bookkeeping		1	0%
Braids people but doesn't have salon		1	0%
Brewery Sorghum		1	0%
Brick work		1	0%
Broker		1	0%
Builder		3	0%
Building houses		1	0%
Building material hardware		1	0%
Building xoxos and toilets		1	0%
CCMA		1	0%
Call Centre		2	0%
Call center		4	0%
Call center agent		1	0%
Call center agent (nedbank)		1	0%
Call centre		3	0%
Can not say		1	0%
Cancer care		1	0%
Capetry		1	0%
Car guard		3	0%
Car hire		1	0%
Car rentals		1	0%
Car sales		1	0%
Car wash		10	0%
Care worker		1	0%
Caretaker		6	0%
Carpentry		1	0%
Carwash		1	0%
Cashier		3	0%
Cashier and admin		1	0%
Casino		5	0%

Casino as bartender		1	0%
Catering		9	0%
Catering company		1	0%
Cell phone network services		1	0%
Cellular industry		1	0%
Checking meters		1	0%
Chef		6	0%
Chemicals		1	0%
Child Minder		1	0%
Child care		1	0%
Child minder		3	0%
Chrech		1	0%
Church		2	0%
Cleaner		26	0.1%
Cleaner at the bank		1	0%
Cleaner in fire department		1	0%
Cleaner in offices		1	0%
Cleaning		11	0%
Cleaning and gardening		1	0%
Cleaning buses		1	0%
Cleaning carpets for the compony		1	0%
Cleaning cemetry		1	0%
Cleaning company		1	0%
Cleaning dustbin		1	0%
Cleaning pic it ups		1	0%
Cleaning service		1	0%
Cleaning services		3	0%
Cleaning services (domestic)		1	0%
Cleaning services (house)		1	0%
Cleaning sevice (House)		1	0%
Clothes		1	0%
Coin security		1	0%
Collections		1	0%
Communication		1	0%
Community security		1	0%
Computer engeneering		1	0%
Computer services		1	0%
Computer training		1	0%
Consultant		1	0%

Consulted		1	0%
Control room		1	0%
Controller		1	0%
Cooker		2	0%
Cooking		2	0%
Cooking for Day care kids		1	0%
Cooking for kids at Creche		1	0%
Cooperative Development Facilitator		1	0%
Corporate Sector		1	0%
Correctional department		1	0%
Creache		1	0%
Createring		1	0%
Creating job		1	0%
Crech		2	0%
Creche		7	0%
Creche owner		1	0%
Cross country		1	0%
Cultural Dancer n tattoo maker		1	0%
Cultural heritage sector		1	0%
Dailstudent		1	0%
Data Capturer		1	0%
Data It		1	0%
Data capture		2	0%
Day CARE		1	0%
Day care centre helper		1	0%
Day care creche		1	0%
Daycare		2	0%
Delivery boy		1	0%
Department of education		1	0%
Designer		1	0%
Diapers		1	0%
Diesel mechanical		1	0%
Director (car sales)		1	0%
Distribution		1	0%
Do laundry for other people		1	0%
Doctor		1	0%
Doing lots of work		1	0%
Domestic		11	0%
Domestic Woker		2	0%

Domestic Worker		9	0%
Domestic lady		1	0%
Domestic services		1	0%
Domestic woker		1	0%
Domestic work		8	0%
Domestic work for 2days in aweek		1	0%
Domestic worker		60	0.2%
Don't know		1	0%
Driver		4	0%
Driving School		2	0%
Dry cleaner		1	0%
Education		11	0%
Education and training		1	0%
Education services		1	0%
Educational trainer		1	0%
Educator		1	0%
Eductaction		1	0%
Electrician		1	0%
Electrition		1	0%
Electronic engineering		1	0%
Elegance		1	0%
Emergency Service		1	0%
Engeneering		2	0%
Engineering		17	0.1%
Engineering company		2	0%
Engineering for BMW		1	0%
Engines		1	0%
Enterprenear		1	0%
Entertainment		8	0%
Environmental consulting and film ma		1	0%
Estet manager		1	0%
Exercise,fitness and coaching		1	0%
Export		1	0%
Factory		1	0%
Family supermarket as carguard		1	0%
Farmacy warehouse		1	0%
Farming		1	0%
Fashion Industry		1	0%
Fashion design		1	0%



Fashion designing		1	0%
Fat Industry		1	0%
Feeding scheme at schools		1	0%
Field worker for (anc)		1	0%
Field worker for an NGO.		1	0%
Filing clerk		1	0%
Filling Station		1	0%
Fire fighter		1	0%
Fish and chips		1	0%
Fitment		1	0%
Fix and sell cell phones		1	0%
Fix things		1	0%
Fixing electronics		1	0%
Fixing everything		1	0%
Food		2	0%
Food Industry		1	0%
Food and clothing		1	0%
Food factory		1	0%
Food franchise		1	0%
Food service		1	0%
Food services		1	0%
Franchises		1	0%
Freelance		1	0%
Fruit and veg tuck shop		1	0%
Fruit nd vegetables		3	0%
Funeral Palour		1	0%
Funeral undertaking		1	0%
Gambling board		1	0%
Gantha co		1	0%
Garage		4	0%
Garage as petrol attendant		1	0%
Garden		3	0%
Garden boy		4	0%
Garden boy.		1	0%
Garden man		1	0%
Garden service		1	0%
Garden services		13	0%
Garden work		1	0%
Gardener		6	0%

Gardening		16	0.1%
Gardening and cleaning the yard		1	0%
Gardening services		1	0%
Gardening, cleaner		1	0%
Gardern boy		1	0%
Garderner		3	0%
General Worker		1	0%
General dealer		4	0%
General work		2	0%
General worker		4	0%
General worker(cleaner)		1	0%
Generator machenic		1	0%
Genetal Retail		1	0%
Gold exchange		1	0%
Golf course Marshall		1	0%
Government day care		1	0%
Graphical designer		1	0%
Graphics		1	0%
Grilling at resturant		1	0%
Guard at flats entrance gate		1	0%
Guardener		1	0%
Gym		1	0%
Gym Instructor		1	0%
H.P cleaning shutdown supervisor		1	0%
Hair Barber		1	0%
Hair Salon		2	0%
Hair Stylist		1	0%
Hair dresser		2	0%
Hair dressing		1	0%
Hair salon		6	0%
Hair stylist		2	0%
Hairdresser		1	0%
Hairsalon		1	0%
Hairstylist		1	0%
Hand out pamphlets (from her doorste		1	0%
Handing out pamphlets		1	0%
Handy man		1	0%
Handy man		5	0%
Handyman		1	0%

Hawker		1	0%
He is a pastor		1	0%
Health		8	0%
Health care		1	0%
Health department		2	0%
Health sec		1	0%
Health sector		1	0%
Health services		1	0%
Helper		1	0%
Helper at the clinic		1	0%
Herbalproduct		1	0%
Higher education		1	0%
Hispitality		1	0%
Hoesekkeeping		1	0%
Home		1	0%
Home care giver		1	0%
Home keeper		1	0%
Horse racing		1	0%
Horseracing		1	0%
Hospitality		2	0%
Hospice		1	0%
Hospital		1	0%
Hospitality		18	0.1%
Hostess		1	0%
Hotel		5	0%
Hotel Cashier		1	0%
Hotel manager		1	0%
House Keeping		1	0%
House cleaning		1	0%
House keeper		3	0%
House keeping		3	0%
House keeping at a hotel		1	0%
House keeping/Domestic worker		1	0%
Household Manager		1	0%
Housekeeper		7	0%
Housekeeping		4	0%
Housing		3	0%
Hr n bee		1	0%
I T		1	0%

I T industry		1	0%
I own mechanic shops		1	0%
I t		2	0%
I.T technician		1	0%
I.T. helpdesk		1	0%
IT		7	0%
IT specialist		3	0%
Ict		3	0%
Industrial		1	0%
Information technology		3	0%
Installation of air-conditioning		1	0%
Interior Designer		1	0%
Internet Cafe		1	0%
Internet cafe		2	0%
Internet marketing		1	0%
Iron and aluminiumCompany		1	0%
Ironing		1	0%
Isollation		1	0%
It		1	0%
Johannesburg Hospital		1	0%
Kfc		1	0%
Laminating boats		1	0%
Landlord		1	0%
Landscaping		1	0%
Language service		1	0%
Laundry		1	0%
Laundry service		1	0%
Law		1	0%
Law firm		2	0%
Lawyer		1	0%
Lecturing		1	0%
Legal		1	0%
Legal field		1	0%
Life Guard		1	0%
Liquor		1	0%
Lisibane company		1	0%
Living at the (NPO) providing daily		1	0%
Loan shark		1	0%
Lodge		1	0%

Logistics		2	0%
Looking after akid		1	0%
Looking after children		3	0%
Looking after kids		1	0%
Looking after the children		2	0%
Loundry		1	0%
Lybrary		1	0%
MDI company		1	0%
Machanic		2	0%
Machenic		2	0%
Machanical engeniring		1	0%
Machanical services		1	0%
Maid		3	0%
Maintainance		2	0%
Maintanance		3	0%
Maintance		1	0%
Maintance/Domestic worker		1	0%
Maintenance		1	0%
Maintenance former		1	0%
Making and selling fat cakes.		1	0%
Making and selling perfume		1	0%
Making blinds		1	0%
Making bricks		1	0%
Making clothes		1	0%
Making suits and custom dresses		1	0%
Mall		1	0%
Management of the Complex		1	0%
Manchandise		1	0%
Mantanance		1	0%
Marketing		3	0%
Marketing and related activities		1	0%
Mechanic		6	0%
Mechanical		4	0%
Media		6	0%
Media Company		1	0%
Media consulting		1	0%
Medical		5	0%
Medical (Optical) department		1	0%
Medical aid company		1	0%

Medical field		1	0%
Medical sector		1	0%
Medical technician		1	0%
Medicine		1	0%
Mental institution		1	0%
Messenger		1	0%
Metro rail		1	0%
Military		2	0%
Millwright		1	0%
Mine operator		1	0%
Mini Spaza		1	0%
Minister		1	0%
Ministry		1	0%
Mittal		1	0%
Modelling		1	0%
Money Lender		1	0%
Money lender		1	0%
Moto industry		1	0%
Motor Body Work		2	0%
Motor Machanic		1	0%
Motor Mechanic		1	0%
Motor industry		5	0%
Motor machanic		3	0%
Motor mechanic		1	0%
Motor mechanical		1	0%
MotorbMachenic		1	0%
Mtn manager		1	0%
Multi choice		1	0%
Music		3	0%
Music Production		1	0%
Music dj		1	0%
Music shop		1	0%
Music shop( Jet Music)		1	0%
Musician		1	0%
NGO		1	0%
Nanny		1	0%
Not working		1	0%
Nuclear		1	0%
Nurse		2	0%

Nurse -netcare		1	0%
Nurse at kopanong		1	0%
Nursery		1	0%
Nursery school		2	0%
Nursing		1	0%
Online media		1	0%
Optomiterst		1	0%
Own a company		1	0%
Own security company		1	0%
Owns Shabeen		1	0%
Owns a car wash		1	0%
P.A		1	0%
Painter		1	0%
Painter and guerding boy		1	0%
Painting		3	0%
Painting houses		1	0%
Panel beating		3	0%
Paramedic-netcare		1	0%
Partjob		1	0%
Pastor		2	0%
Patroller		1	0%
Paving		1	0%
Personal body guard		1	0%
Petrol Gardner		1	0%
Petrol attendant		2	0%
Petrol attended		2	0%
Petrol attendant		2	0%
Petrol chemical		1	0%
Pharmacy		1	0%
Pharmacy		2	0%
Pharmacy services		1	0%
Photograph		1	0%
Photographer		1	0%
Photography		2	0%
Plastic company		1	0%
Plating hair		1	0%
Playing with school kids		1	0%
Plumbing		4	0%
Plumbing an garden services		1	0%

Police		1	0%
Policeman		1	0%
Poltry		1	0%
Poultry		1	0%
Pre school		1	0%
Printers		1	0%
Printing		2	0%
Privacy sector		1	0%
Private		1	0%
Private Methodist Collage		1	0%
Private Sector		1	0%
Private Security		1	0%
Private agent		1	0%
Private company		1	0%
Private holdings		1	0%
Private hospital		1	0%
Private school		1	0%
Private sector		2	0%
Production		1	0%
Production mananger		1	0%
Professional services		1	0%
Project director		1	0%
Project management		1	0%
Promotional work		1	0%
Promotions		2	0%
Property		1	0%
Property management		1	0%
Property, consulting, law		1	0%
Prophet		1	0%
Prostitution		1	0%
Provide service		1	0%
Provide services for people, hairsal		1	0%
Pub		1	0%
Quality control		1	0%
Quantity survey		1	0%
Quilting		1	0%
Receiving		1	0%
Receptionast		1	0%
Receptionist		1	0%



Receptionist at Virgin Active		1	0%
Record company		1	0%
Recruitment Agency		1	0%
Recycle (collector)		1	0%
Recycle bottles		1	0%
Recycle waste		1	0%
Recycling		5	0%
Recycling aluminium		1	0%
Recycling and truck-rental		1	0%
Recycling company		1	0%
Recycling old computers		1	0%
Religion and Social		1	0%
Religious/cultural		1	0%
Removal of waste		1	0%
Renting out rooms		1	0%
Renting rooms		1	0%
Repairing business		1	0%
Repairing of electrical equipments		1	0%
Research		1	0%
Responded is a cleaner at a hospital		1	0%
Responded is a taxi driver		1	0%
Respondent refused to answer.		1	0%
Restaurant		3	0%
Restuarent		1	0%
Resturant		1	0%
Retail		2	0%
Running a tuckshop		1	0%
Sabela Security		1	0%
Safety		2	0%
Safety and security		2	0%
Sale bed		1	0%
Sale clothes		1	0%
Sale food		1	0%
Sales		6	0%
Sales and marketing		1	0%
Sales consultant		1	0%
Sales engeneering		1	0%
Sales person at tack shop		1	0%
Salon		6	0%

Salon and cosmetic		1	0%
Saloon		1	0%
Sangoma		1	0%
Sawing church clothes		1	0%
Sawing clothes		1	0%
Scale attendance		1	0%
Science		1	0%
Scientific research		1	0%
Scientist		1	0%
Scrap metal		1	0%
Scrap yard		1	0%
Scrapyard		1	0%
SeLlingproducts		1	0%
Secretary		1	0%
Security		103	0.4%
Security Company		2	0%
Security Guard		2	0%
Security Services		5	0%
Security company		5	0%
Security gaurd		5	0%
Security guard		20	0.1%
Security guard for owner		1	0%
Security officer		8	0%
Security service company		3	0%
Security services		3	0%
Security systems		1	0%
Security. And sheperd		1	0%
Secutity		1	0%
Self employed		2	0%
Self-employed		1	0%
Sell Liquor		1	0%
Sell alchohol		1	0%
Sell food		4	0%
Sell goods		1	0%
Sell groceries		1	0%
Sell vegetables		2	0%
Sell vegetables on the street		1	0%
Selling Alcohol		1	0%
Selling And making jewellery		1	0%

Selling Clothes		2	0%
Selling Food		1	0%
Selling Meat		1	0%
Selling achar		1	0%
Selling airtime		1	0%
Selling animal skins		2	0%
Selling at school		1	0%
Selling atcha		1	0%
Selling beer		2	0%
Selling birds		1	0%
Selling bread and snacks		1	0%
Selling buhle buhle		1	0%
Selling cakes		1	0%
Selling cars		1	0%
Selling cellphones		1	0%
Selling chickens		3	0%
Selling clothes		5	0%
Selling clothing		1	0%
Selling clothing (street)		1	0%
Selling cooked food		2	0%
Selling cosmetics		1	0%
Selling fatkoek		1	0%
Selling food		7	0%
Selling fruits		1	0%
Selling fruits and vagitables		1	0%
Selling goods		1	0%
Selling goods on street corner		1	0%
Selling ice blocks		1	0%
Selling ice cream		1	0%
Selling laptops		1	0%
Selling liquor		2	0%
Selling meat		2	0%
Selling meat and juices		1	0%
Selling on corners		1	0%
Selling on the street		2	0%
Selling parifin		1	0%
Selling perfume and caseroles		1	0%
Selling product		1	0%
Selling refreshments		1	0%

Selling sheep head from home		1	0%
Selling simbas,fruits and many thing		1	0%
Selling snacks		5	0%
Selling snacks and car wash		1	0%
Selling snacks and coldrinks		1	0%
Selling snacks,clothes and cold drin		1	0%
Selling some herbs		1	0%
Selling stationery		1	0%
Selling sweets		1	0%
Selling sweets and sewing..		1	0%
Selling tomatoes		1	0%
Selling tomatoes and snacks		1	0%
Selling traditional beer		2	0%
Selling traditional beer. Beer		1	0%
Selling vegetables		1	0%
Sells firewood		1	0%
Sells fruits and veggirs		1	0%
Sewing		1	0%
Sewing church hat		1	0%
Sewing company		1	0%
Sewing pillows		1	0%
Shelter		1	0%
Sheo mending		1	0%
Shepherd		5	0%
Shepherd & garden boy		1	0%
Shepherd & gardening		1	0%
Shepherd an garden service		1	0%
Shoe Shops		1	0%
Shop at home		1	0%
Shop owner		1	0%
Shop selling groceries		1	0%
Shoprite suppermaket		1	0%
Silver Star Casino		1	0%
Sirvice		1	0%
Skihine company		1	0%
Slaughter house(buture)		1	0%
Small market selling fruits n veveta		1	0%
Small tuck shop		1	0%
Soccer Player		1	0%

Soccer coach	1	0%
Software Engineering	1	0%
Software developer	1	0%
Sorgum Beer	1	0%
Sound engineer	1	0%
Sower	1	0%
Sowing	1	0%
Sowing and. Dress making	1	0%
Spaza Shop	2	0%
Spaza shop	10	0%
Spaza shop owner	1	0%
Sphaza shop	2	0%
Sport assistance	1	0%
Sportnet	1	0%
Sports	1	0%
Sports ( Cricket player)	1	0%
Ssi private holdings	1	0%
Stationary	1	0%
Stay with the children of a friend	1	0%
Storage for import goods	1	0%
Strech tents	1	0%
Street Vender	1	0%
Street Vendor	1	0%
Street vander	2	0%
Street vendor	9	0%
Street vendors	2	0%
Stylist	1	0%
Supervise car wash	2	0%
Supervisor for consultant	1	0%
Supplier	1	0%
Surply	1	0%
Swimming pools	1	0%
Tacnition	1	0%
Tailer	2	0%
Tailor	2	0%
Taking photos	1	0%
Tarven	1	0%
Taven	1	0%
Tavern	1	0%

Taxi Driver		1	0%
Taxi Owner		1	0%
Taxi driver		6	0%
Taxi owner		1	0%
Tea lady		1	0%
Tea lady n cleaning		1	0%
Teacher		6	0%
Teacher preschool		1	0%
Technical		2	0%
Technical support		1	0%
Technician		2	0%
Technology		1	0%
Telecommunication		1	0%
Telecommunication		1	0%
Theatre		1	0%
Tissue company		1	0%
Toll collector		1	0%
Tourism		4	0%
Traditional Healer		1	0%
Traditional healer		1	0%
Traditional healer		10	0%
Train driver		1	0%
Traning		1	0%
Transportation services		1	0%
Transporting breads		1	0%
Transporting school children		1	0%
Travel agency		1	0%
Travelling industry of Airlines		1	0%
Truck driver		1	0%
Tuck Shop		1	0%
Tuck shop		3	0%
Tuckshop in the private household		1	0%
UNISA department of despatch		1	0%
Unemployed		1	0%
Upholstery		1	0%
Vender		1	0%
Vendor		3	0%
Vendor selling vegetables		1	0%
Waiter		4	0%

Waitering		1	0%
Waitres		1	0%
Waitress		7	0%
Wash and ironing		1	0%
Washing		1	0%
Washing Car		1	0%
Washing car		1	0%
Washing cars		1	0%
Washing cars,pushing trolleys		1	0%
Washing clothes		2	0%
Waste management		1	0%
Weldding works		1	0%
Welder		1	0%
Welding		1	0%
Welding engineering		1	0%
Welding supervisor		1	0%
Which docter assistant		1	0%
Window frame covering		1	0%
Wit controller		1	0%
Wits (human resources)		1	0%
Wood work and upholstery		1	0%
Woolworths warehouse		1	0%
Work at butcher		1	0%
Working at crech		1	0%
Working at supermaket		1	0%
Working from home		1	0%
Working on fire		1	0%
car wash		1	0%
care taker		1	0%
chef		1	0%
land lord		1	0%
manchendisng		1	0%
motorcycle machanic		1	0%
performer		1	0%
saloon		1	0%
sell food		2	0%
sercurity		1	0%
share holder		1	0%
shop		2	0%

small shop		1	0%
------------	--	---	----

## X8\_15\_1\_RECODED: Employment sector (recoded)

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 11671 Invalid: 15819

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing	272	1%
2	Mining and quarrying	457	1.7%
3	Manufacturing	987	3.6%
4	Electricity, gas and water supply	358	1.3%
5	Construction	741	2.7%
6	Wholesale and retail	1461	5.3%
7	Transport, storage and communication	661	2.4%
8	Financial, insurance, real estate and business services	1102	4%
9	Community, social and personal services	1582	5.8%
10	Private household	2660	9.7%
11	Public sector or government	1390	5.1%
12	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		15819	

## X8\_16: Does your job provide: Training and education?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 11675 Invalid: 15815

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	5466	19.9%
1	Yes	6209	22.6%
Sysmiss		15815	

### X8\_17: Does your job provide: Paid leave / sick leave?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 11675 Invalid: 15815

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	5263	19.1%
1	Yes	6412	23.3%
Sysmiss		15815	

### X8\_18: Does your job provide: Family Leave?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 11675 Invalid: 15815

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	6146	22.4%
1	Yes	5529	20.1%
Sysmiss		15815	

**X8\_19: Does your job provide: Housing subsidy?****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 11675    Invalid: 15815

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	9923	36.1%
1	Yes	1752	6.4%
Sysmiss		15815	

**X8\_20: Does your job provide: Transport allowance?****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 11675    Invalid: 15815

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	10290	37.4%
1	Yes	1385	5%
Sysmiss		15815	

**X8\_21: What type of employment contract do you have?****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 11675    Invalid: 15815

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Indefinite contract	4012	14.6%
2	Fixed term contract	2605	9.5%
3	Temporary post through employment agency	308	1.1%
4	Apprenticeship or other training scheme	39	0.1%
5	No written contract	3471	12.6%
6	Other	564	2.1%
7	Don't know	676	2.5%
Sysmiss		15815	

### X8\_22: Does your salary include: Overtime payments?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 11675 Invalid: 15815

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	7015	25.5%
1	Yes	4660	17%
Sysmiss		15815	

### X8\_23: Does your salary include: Medical aid?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 11675 Invalid: 15815

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	8486	30.9%
1	Yes	3189	11.6%
Sysmiss		15815	

### X8\_24: Does your salary include: Pension / provident fund?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 11675 Invalid: 15815

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	6436	23.4%
1	Yes	5239	19.1%
Sysmiss		15815	

### X8\_25: Does your salary include: Performance bonus?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 11675 Invalid: 15815

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%

0	No	8738	31.8%
1	Yes	2937	10.7%
Sysmiss		15815	

**X8\_26: Does your salary include: Annual bonus / 13th cheque?****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 11675 Invalid: 15815

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	6632	24.1%
1	Yes	5043	18.3%
Sysmiss		15815	

**X8\_27: How many hours per week do you work in your main job?****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 11675 Invalid: 15815 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 112 Mean: 42.483 Standard deviation: 13.407

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 112 Format: Numeric

**X8\_27\_RECODED: How many hours per week do you work in your main job (recoded)?****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 11675 Invalid: 15815

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%

1	0-19 hrs	740	2.7%
2	20-39 hrs	1528	5.6%
3	40 hrs	3306	12%
4	41-45 hrs	2761	10%
5	46-50 hrs	1680	6.1%
6	51-60 hrs	1138	4.1%
7	61+ hrs	522	1.9%
8	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
Sysmiss		15815	

## X8\_28: Satisfaction: Working conditions in your job

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 11675 Invalid: 15815

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	1665	6.1%
2	Satisfied	7365	26.8%
3	Neither satisfied or dissatisfied	707	2.6%
4	Dissatisfied	1538	5.6%
5	Very dissatisfied	400	1.5%
Sysmiss		15815	

## X9\_1: If anyone in household sells goods outside Gauteng, to where?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 332 Invalid: 27158

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Another province	168	0.6%
2	Another country	164	0.6%
3	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		27158	

## X9\_2: If anyone in household brings goods into Gauteng, from where?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 259 Invalid: 27231

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Another province	93	0.3%
2	Another country	166	0.6%
3	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		27231	

## X9\_3: In the last 12 months, did you buy from street sellers or the informal sector?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	9307	33.9%
1	Yes	18183	66.1%

**X9\_4\_1: Type of goods or services bought from informal sector: Food****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 18183 Invalid: 9307

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	1150	4.2%
1	Yes	17033	62%
2	Clothes	0	0%
3	Accessories (cosmetics, jewelry, sunglasses etc.)	0	0%
4	Hair salon or barber	0	0%
5	Mechanic, car service, panel beating etc.	0	0%
6	Tailor, sewing, shoe repair	0	0%
7	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		9307	

**X9\_4\_2: Type of goods or services bought from informal sector: Clothes****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 18183 Invalid: 9307

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	14043	51.1%
1	Food	0	0%
2	Yes	4140	15.1%
3	Accessories (cosmetics, jewelry, sunglasses etc.)	0	0%
4	Hair salon or barber	0	0%
5	Mechanic, car service, panel beating etc.	0	0%
6	Tailor, sewing, shoe repair	0	0%



7	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		9307	

### X9\_4\_3: Type of goods or services bought from informal sector: Accessories

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 18183 Invalid: 9307  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	15109	55%
1	Food	0	0%
2	Clothes	0	0%
3	Yes	3074	11.2%
4	Hair salon or barber	0	0%
5	Mechanic, car service, panel beating etc.	0	0%
6	Tailor, sewing, shoe repair	0	0%
7	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		9307	

### X9\_4\_4: Type of goods or services bought from informal sector: Hair salon or barber

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 18183 Invalid: 9307  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	12325	44.8%
1	Food	0	0%
2	Clothes	0	0%

3	Accessories (cosmetics, jewelry, sunglasses etc.)	0	0%
4	Yes	5858	21.3%
5	Mechanic, car service, panel beating etc.	0	0%
6	Tailor, sewing, shoe repair	0	0%
7	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		9307	

### X9\_4\_5: Type of goods or services bought from informal sector: Mechanic, car service, pa

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 18183 Invalid: 9307

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	17465	63.5%
1	Food	0	0%
2	Clothes	0	0%
3	Accessories (cosmetics, jewelry, sunglasses etc.)	0	0%
4	Hair salon or barber	0	0%
5	Yes	718	2.6%
6	Tailor, sewing, shoe repair	0	0%
7	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		9307	

#### Others

#### NOTES

Type of goods or services bought from informal sector: Mechanic, car service, panel beating etc.

### X9\_4\_6: Type of goods or services bought from informal sector: Tailor, sewing, shoe repa

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 18183 Invalid: 9307

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	14960	54.4%
1	Food	0	0%
2	Clothes	0	0%
3	Accessories (cosmetics, jewelry, sunglasses etc.)	0	0%
4	Hair salon or barber	0	0%
5	Mechanic, car service, panel beating etc.	0	0%
6	Yes	3223	11.7%
7	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		9307	

### Others

### NOTES

Type of goods or services bought from informal sector: Tailor, sewing, shoe repair

## X9\_4\_7: Type of goods or services bought from informal sector: Other

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 18183 Invalid: 9307

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	16158	58.8%
1	Food	0	0%
2	Clothes	0	0%
3	Accessories (cosmetics, jewelry, sunglasses etc.)	0	0%
4	Hair salon or barber	0	0%
5	Mechanic, car service, panel beating etc.	0	0%
6	Tailor, sewing, shoe repair	0	0%
7	Yes	2025	7.4%

Sysmiss		9307	
---------	--	------	--

## X9\_5: Why do you buy goods and services from informal sector?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 18183 Invalid: 9307

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Good prices and affordable	12311	44.8%
2	Conveniently located nearby	4433	16.1%
3	I know who I am buying from	655	2.4%
4	I can get good brands at good prices	428	1.6%
5	Other	356	1.3%
Sysmiss		9307	

## X9\_6: Why do you not buy services from informal sector?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid: 18183

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Too expensive	853	3.1%
2	Inconvenient	1568	5.7%
3	Dirty or unhygienic	1363	5%
4	Not enough choice or stock too limited	509	1.9%
5	People think I can't afford real shops	127	0.5%

6	Unsafe	3032	11%
7	Other reason	1855	6.7%
Sysmiss		18183	

**X9\_7: Crime improved or got worse?****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Improved	6394	23.3%
2	Stayed the same	7945	28.9%
3	Got worse	13151	47.8%

**X9\_8: Have you been a victim of crime in the past year?****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	21368	77.7%
1	Yes	6122	22.3%

**X9\_9: Safety: How safe do you feel walking in your area during the day?****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very safe	9877	35.9%
2	Safe	13127	47.8%
3	Neither safe nor unsafe	987	3.6%
4	Bit unsafe	2533	9.2%
5	Very unsafe	966	3.5%

**X9\_10: Safety: How safe do you feel walking in your area after dark?**

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very safe	2010	7.3%
2	Safe	5008	18.2%
3	Neither safe nor unsafe	1528	5.6%
4	Bit unsafe	7634	27.8%
5	Very unsafe	11310	41.1%

**X9\_11: Safety: How safe do you feel at home?**

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very safe	10755	39.1%
2	Safe	10956	39.9%
3	Neither safe nor unsafe	1667	6.1%
4	Bit unsafe	2826	10.3%
5	Very unsafe	1286	4.7%

### X9\_12: Satisfaction: Safety and security provided by govt. where you live

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	1690	6.1%
2	Satisfied	10892	39.6%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	4065	14.8%
4	Dissatisfied	7334	26.7%
5	Very dissatisfied	3509	12.8%

### X10\_1\_1: In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Ratepayers associat

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 20 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	27431	99.8%
1	Yes	59	0.2%
2	Sports Club	0	0%
3	Trade Union	0	0%
4	Civic association	0	0%
5	Mens or womens organisation	0	0%
6	Church or religious organisation	0	0%
7	Choir	0	0%
8	Neighbourhood watch	0	0%
9	Social recreational club	0	0%
10	Youth organisation club	0	0%
11	Savings club (stokvel)	0	0%
12	Political party	0	0%
13	Student organisation	0	0%
14	Street / block committee	0	0%
15	Tribal / clan association	0	0%
16	Business / professional organisation	0	0%
17	Cultural organisation	0	0%
18	Burial society	0	0%
19	Other NGO/CBO	0	0%
20	None	0	0%

### Others

#### NOTES

In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Ratepayers association

### **X10\_1\_2: In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Sports club**

**Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 20    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	25463	92.6%
1	Ratepayers association	0	0%
2	Yes	2027	7.4%
3	Trade Union	0	0%
4	Civic association	0	0%
5	Mens or womens organisation	0	0%
6	Church or religious organisation	0	0%
7	Choir	0	0%
8	Neighbourhood watch	0	0%
9	Social / recreational club	0	0%
10	Youth organisation / club	0	0%
11	Savings club (stokvel)	0	0%
12	Political party	0	0%
13	Student organisation	0	0%
14	Street / block committee	0	0%
15	Tribal / clan association	0	0%
16	Business / professional organisation	0	0%
17	Cultural organisation	0	0%
18	Burial society	0	0%
19	Other NGO / CBO	0	0%
20	None	0	0%

### X10\_1\_3: In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Trade union

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 20    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%

-1	No	27117	98.6%
1	Ratepayers association	0	0%
2	Sports Club	0	0%
3	Yes	373	1.4%
4	Civic association	0	0%
5	Mens or womens organisation	0	0%
6	Church or religious organisation	0	0%
7	Choir	0	0%
8	Neighbourhood watch	0	0%
9	Social / recreational club	0	0%
10	Youth organisation / club	0	0%
11	Savings club (stokvel)	0	0%
12	Political party	0	0%
13	Student organisation	0	0%
14	Street / block committee	0	0%
15	Tribal / clan association	0	0%
16	Business / professional organisation	0	0%
17	Cultural organisation	0	0%
18	Burial society	0	0%
19	Other NGO / CBO	0	0%
20	None	0	0%

#### X10\_1\_4: In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Civic association

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

##### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 20    Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	27377	99.6%
1	Ratepayers association	0	0%
2	Sports Club	0	0%
3	Trade Union	0	0%
4	Yes	113	0.4%

5	Mens or womens organisation	0	0%
6	Church or religious organisation	0	0%
7	Choir	0	0%
8	Neighbourhood watch	0	0%
9	Social / recreational club	0	0%
10	Youth organisation / club	0	0%
11	Savings club (stokvel)	0	0%
12	Political party	0	0%
13	Student organisation	0	0%
14	Street / block committee	0	0%
15	Tribal / clan association	0	0%
16	Business / professional organisation	0	0%
17	Cultural organisation	0	0%
18	Burial society	0	0%
19	Other NGO / CBO	0	0%
20	None	0	0%

### X10\_1\_5: In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Mens or womens orga

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 20    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	26550	96.6%
1	Ratepayers association	0	0%
2	Sports Club	0	0%
3	Trade Union	0	0%
4	Civic association	0	0%
5	Yes	940	3.4%
6	Church or religious organisation	0	0%
7	Choir	0	0%
8	Neighbourhood watch	0	0%
9	Social / recreational club	0	0%

10	Youth organisation / club	0	0%
11	Savings club (stokvel)	0	0%
12	Political party	0	0%
13	Student organisation	0	0%
14	Street / block committee	0	0%
15	Tribal / clan association	0	0%
16	Business / professional organisation	0	0%
17	Cultural organisation	0	0%
18	Burial society	0	0%
19	Other NGO / CBO	0	0%
20	None	0	0%

## Others

### NOTES

In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Mens or womens organisation

## X10\_1\_6: In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Church or religious

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 20 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	15913	57.9%
1	Ratepayers association	0	0%
2	Sports Club	0	0%
3	Trade Union	0	0%
4	Civic association	0	0%
5	Mens or womens organisation	0	0%
6	Yes	11577	42.1%
7	Choir	0	0%
8	Neighbourhood watch	0	0%
9	Social / recreational club	0	0%
10	Youth organisation / club	0	0%

11	Savings club (stokvel)	0	0%
12	Political party	0	0%
13	Student organisation	0	0%
14	Street / block committee	0	0%
15	Tribal / clan association	0	0%
16	Business / professional organisation	0	0%
17	Cultural organisation	0	0%
18	Burial society	0	0%
19	Other NGO / CBO	0	0%
20	None	0	0%

## Others

### NOTES

In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Church or religious organisation

## X10\_1\_7: In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Choir

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 20 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	26423	96.1%
1	Ratepayers association	0	0%
2	Sports Club	0	0%
3	Trade Union	0	0%
4	Civic association	0	0%
5	Mens or womens organisation	0	0%
6	Church or religious organisation	0	0%
7	Yes	1067	3.9%
8	Neighbourhood watch	0	0%
9	Social / recreational club	0	0%
10	Youth organisation / club	0	0%
11	Savings club (stokvel)	0	0%

12	Political party	0	0%
13	Student organisation	0	0%
14	Street / block committee	0	0%
15	Tribal / clan association	0	0%
16	Business / professional organisation	0	0%
17	Cultural organisation	0	0%
18	Burial society	0	0%
19	Other NGO / CBO	0	0%
20	None	0	0%

### X10\_1\_8: In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Neighbourhood watch

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 20    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	26767	97.4%
1	Ratepayers association	0	0%
2	Sports Club	0	0%
3	Trade Union	0	0%
4	Civic association	0	0%
5	Mens or womens organisation	0	0%
6	Church or religious organisation	0	0%
7	Choir	0	0%
8	Yes	723	2.6%
9	Social / recreational club	0	0%
10	Youth organisation / club	0	0%
11	Savings club (stokvel)	0	0%
12	Political party	0	0%
13	Student organisation	0	0%
14	Street / block committee	0	0%
15	Tribal / clan association	0	0%
16	Business / professional organisation	0	0%

17	Cultural organisation	0	0%
18	Burial society	0	0%
19	Other NGO / CBO	0	0%
20	None	0	0%

## X10\_1\_9: In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Social or recreatio

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 20    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	26600	96.8%
1	Ratepayers association	0	0%
2	Sports Club	0	0%
3	Trade Union	0	0%
4	Civic association	0	0%
5	Mens or womens organisation	0	0%
6	Church or religious organisation	0	0%
7	Choir	0	0%
8	Neighbourhood watch	0	0%
9	Yes	890	3.2%
10	Youth organisation / club	0	0%
11	Savings club (stokvel)	0	0%
12	Political party	0	0%
13	Student organisation	0	0%
14	Street / block committee	0	0%
15	Tribal / clan association	0	0%
16	Business / professional organisation	0	0%
17	Cultural organisation	0	0%
18	Burial society	0	0%
19	Other NGO / CBO	0	0%
20	None	0	0%

## Others

### NOTES

In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Social or recreational club

### X10\_1\_10: In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Youth organisations

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 20    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	26855	97.7%
1	Ratepayers association	0	0%
2	Sports Club	0	0%
3	Trade Union	0	0%
4	Civic association	0	0%
5	Mens or womens organisation	0	0%
6	Church or religious organisation	0	0%
7	Choir	0	0%
8	Neighbourhood watch	0	0%
9	Social / recreational club	0	0%
10	Yes	635	2.3%
11	Savings club (stokvel)	0	0%
12	Political party	0	0%
13	Student organisation	0	0%
14	Street / block committee	0	0%
15	Tribal / clan association	0	0%
16	Business / professional organisation	0	0%
17	Cultural organisation	0	0%
18	Burial society	0	0%
19	Other NGO / CBO	0	0%
20	None	0	0%



## Others

### NOTES

In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Youth organisations or clubs

### X10\_1\_11: In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Savings club (stokv

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 20    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	25266	91.9%
1	Ratepayers association	0	0%
2	Sports Club	0	0%
3	Trade Union	0	0%
4	Civic association	0	0%
5	Mens or womens organisation	0	0%
6	Church or religious organisation	0	0%
7	Choir	0	0%
8	Neighbourhood watch	0	0%
9	Social / recreational club	0	0%
10	Youth organisation / club	0	0%
11	Yes	2224	8.1%
12	Political party	0	0%
13	Student organisation	0	0%
14	Street / block committee	0	0%
15	Tribal / clan association	0	0%
16	Business / professional organisation	0	0%
17	Cultural organisation	0	0%
18	Burial society	0	0%
19	Other NGO / CBO	0	0%
20	None	0	0%

## Others

### NOTES

In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Savings club (stokvel)

### X10\_1\_12: In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Political party

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 20    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	26707	97.2%
1	Ratepayers association	0	0%
2	Sports Club	0	0%
3	Trade Union	0	0%
4	Civic association	0	0%
5	Mens or womens organisation	0	0%
6	Church or religious organisation	0	0%
7	Choir	0	0%
8	Neighbourhood watch	0	0%
9	Social / recreational club	0	0%
10	Youth organisation / club	0	0%
11	Savings club (stokvel)	0	0%
12	Yes	783	2.8%
13	Student organisation	0	0%
14	Street / block committee	0	0%
15	Tribal / clan association	0	0%
16	Business / professional organisation	0	0%
17	Cultural organisation	0	0%
18	Burial society	0	0%
19	Other NGO / CBO	0	0%
20	None	0	0%

**X10\_1\_13: In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Student organisatio****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 20    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	27160	98.8%
1	Ratepayers association	0	0%
2	Sports Club	0	0%
3	Trade Union	0	0%
4	Civic association	0	0%
5	Mens or womens organisation	0	0%
6	Church or religious organisation	0	0%
7	Choir	0	0%
8	Neighbourhood watch	0	0%
9	Social / recreational club	0	0%
10	Youth organisation / club	0	0%
11	Savings club (stokvel)	0	0%
12	Political party	0	0%
13	Yes	330	1.2%
14	Street / block committee	0	0%
15	Tribal / clan association	0	0%
16	Business / professional organisation	0	0%
17	Cultural organisation	0	0%
18	Burial society	0	0%
19	Other NGO / CBO	0	0%
20	None	0	0%

**Others**

## NOTES

In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Student organisation

**X10\_1\_14: In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Street or block com****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 20    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	26571	96.7%
1	Ratepayers association	0	0%
2	Sports Club	0	0%
3	Trade Union	0	0%
4	Civic association	0	0%
5	Mens or womens organisation	0	0%
6	Church or religious organisation	0	0%
7	Choir	0	0%
8	Neighbourhood watch	0	0%
9	Social / recreational club	0	0%
10	Youth organisation / club	0	0%
11	Savings club (stokvel)	0	0%
12	Political party	0	0%
13	Student organisation	0	0%
14	Yes	919	3.3%
15	Tribal / clan association	0	0%
16	Business / professional organisation	0	0%
17	Cultural organisation	0	0%
18	Burial society	0	0%
19	Other NGO / CBO	0	0%
20	None	0	0%

**Others**

## NOTES

In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Street or block committee

**X10\_1\_15: In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Tribal or clan asso****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 20    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	27452	99.9%
1	Ratepayers association	0	0%
2	Sports Club	0	0%
3	Trade Union	0	0%
4	Civic association	0	0%
5	Mens or womens organisation	0	0%
6	Church or religious organisation	0	0%
7	Choir	0	0%
8	Neighbourhood watch	0	0%
9	Social / recreational club	0	0%
10	Youth organisation / club	0	0%
11	Savings club (stokvel)	0	0%
12	Political party	0	0%
13	Student organisation	0	0%
14	Street / block committee	0	0%
15	Yes	38	0.1%
16	Business / professional organisation	0	0%
17	Cultural organisation	0	0%
18	Burial society	0	0%
19	Other NGO / CBO	0	0%
20	None	0	0%

**Others**

## NOTES

In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Tribal or clan association

**X10\_1\_16: In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Business or profess****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 20    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	27197	98.9%
1	Ratepayers association	0	0%
2	Sports Club	0	0%
3	Trade Union	0	0%
4	Civic association	0	0%
5	Mens or womens organisation	0	0%
6	Church or religious organisation	0	0%
7	Choir	0	0%
8	Neighbourhood watch	0	0%
9	Social / recreational club	0	0%
10	Youth organisation / club	0	0%
11	Savings club (stokvel)	0	0%
12	Political party	0	0%
13	Student organisation	0	0%
14	Street / block committee	0	0%
15	Tribal / clan association	0	0%
16	Yes	293	1.1%
17	Cultural organisation	0	0%
18	Burial society	0	0%
19	Other NGO / CBO	0	0%
20	None	0	0%

**Others**

## NOTES

In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Business or professional organisation

**X10\_1\_17: In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Cultural organisati****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 20    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	27172	98.8%
1	Ratepayers association	0	0%
2	Sports Club	0	0%
3	Trade Union	0	0%
4	Civic association	0	0%
5	Mens or womens organisation	0	0%
6	Church or religious organisation	0	0%
7	Choir	0	0%
8	Neighbourhood watch	0	0%
9	Social / recreational club	0	0%
10	Youth organisation / club	0	0%
11	Savings club (stokvel)	0	0%
12	Political party	0	0%
13	Student organisation	0	0%
14	Street / block committee	0	0%
15	Tribal / clan association	0	0%
16	Business / professional organisation	0	0%
17	Yes	318	1.2%
18	Burial society	0	0%
19	Other NGO / CBO	0	0%
20	None	0	0%

**Others**

## NOTES

In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Cultural organisation

**X10\_1\_18: In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Burial society****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 20    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	23944	87.1%
1	Ratepayers association	0	0%
2	Sports Club	0	0%
3	Trade Union	0	0%
4	Civic association	0	0%
5	Mens or womens organisation	0	0%
6	Church or religious organisation	0	0%
7	Choir	0	0%
8	Neighbourhood watch	0	0%
9	Social / recreational club	0	0%
10	Youth organisation / club	0	0%
11	Savings club (stokvel)	0	0%
12	Political party	0	0%
13	Student organisation	0	0%
14	Street / block committee	0	0%
15	Tribal / clan association	0	0%
16	Business / professional organisation	0	0%
17	Cultural organisation	0	0%
18	Yes	3546	12.9%
19	Other NGO / CBO	0	0%
20	None	0	0%

**X10\_1\_19: In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Any other non-gover****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 20    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	27236	99.1%
1	Ratepayers association	0	0%
2	Sports Club	0	0%
3	Trade Union	0	0%
4	Civic association	0	0%
5	Mens or womens organisation	0	0%
6	Church or religious organisation	0	0%
7	Choir	0	0%
8	Neighbourhood watch	0	0%
9	Social / recreational club	0	0%
10	Youth organisation / club	0	0%
11	Savings club (stokvel)	0	0%
12	Political party	0	0%
13	Student organisation	0	0%
14	Street / block committee	0	0%
15	Tribal / clan association	0	0%
16	Business / professional organisation	0	0%
17	Cultural organisation	0	0%
18	Burial society	0	0%
19	Yes	254	0.9%
20	None	0	0%

### Others

#### NOTES

In the past year have you participated in the activities of: Any other non-governmental or community based organisation

### **X10\_1\_20: In the past year have you participated in the activities of: None**

**Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 20    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	16400	59.7%
1	Ratepayers association	0	0%
2	Sports Club	0	0%
3	Trade Union	0	0%
4	Civic association	0	0%
5	Mens or womens organisation	0	0%
6	Church or religious organisation	0	0%
7	Choir	0	0%
8	Neighbourhood watch	0	0%
9	Social / recreational club	0	0%
10	Youth organisation / club	0	0%
11	Savings club (stokvel)	0	0%
12	Political party	0	0%
13	Student organisation	0	0%
14	Street / block committee	0	0%
15	Tribal / clan association	0	0%
16	Business / professional organisation	0	0%
17	Cultural organisation	0	0%
18	Burial society	0	0%
19	Other NGO / CBO	0	0%
20	Yes	11090	40.3%

### X10\_1\_RECODED: In the past year have you participated in the activities of clubs (recoded)?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Have not participated in CSO	11090	40.3%

2	Participated in CSO	16400	59.7%
---	---------------------	-------	-------

## X10\_2: Which of these civil society organisations are the most important to you?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 20 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	None	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Ratepayers association	7	0%
2	Sports Club	623	2.3%
3	Trade Union	99	0.4%
4	Civic association	13	0%
5	Mens or womens organisation	226	0.8%
6	Church or religious organisation	10084	36.7%
7	Choir	358	1.3%
8	Neighbourhood watch	247	0.9%
9	Social / recreational club	346	1.3%
10	Youth organisation / club	230	0.8%
11	Savings club (stokvel)	772	2.8%
12	Political party	288	1%
13	Student organisation	135	0.5%
14	Street / block committee	252	0.9%
15	Tribal / clan association	10	0%
16	Business / professional organisation	147	0.5%
17	Cultural organisation	86	0.3%
18	Burial society	1851	6.7%
19	Other NGO / CBO	112	0.4%
20	None	11604	42.2%

## X10\_3: Taken part in any service delivery protest in last 12 months?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 27131 Invalid: 359  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	Fieldwork error	0	0%
0	No	26026	94.7%
1	Yes	1105	4%
Sysmiss		359	

**X11\_1: Where do you usually go for medical care?**

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Private health care facilities	6691	24.3%
2	Public health care facilities	17978	65.4%
3	Use public and private facilities	1647	6%
4	Traditional healer	141	0.5%
5	Not applicable, don't usually need health care	1033	3.8%

**X11\_2: If not using public healthcare facilities, what is the main reason?**

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 8479 Invalid: 19011  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Distance or accessibility	540	2%
2	Cost	104	0.4%
3	Quality of care	6479	23.6%
4	No public health care facilities available	394	1.4%
5	Other	962	3.5%
Sysmiss		19011	

### X11\_3: Are you personally covered by medical aid or medical insurance?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Medical aid	5632	20.5%
2	Hospital plan	400	1.5%
3	No medical insurance	21079	76.7%
4	Other	379	1.4%

### X11\_4: What is the biggest health problem facing your community?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 16 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Alcohol abuse	2988	10.9%
2	Cholera	39	0.1%
3	Diarrhoea	41	0.1%
4	Drug abuse	4966	18.1%
5	HIV Aids	8047	29.3%
6	Malnutrition	39	0.1%
7	Measels	10	0%
8	tb	1128	4.1%
9	Malaria	50	0.2%
10	Obesity	90	0.3%
11	Heart disease	548	2%
12	High blood pressure	2214	8.1%
13	Diabetes (sugar)	1343	4.9%
14	Cancer	842	3.1%
15	Teenage pregnancy	797	2.9%
16	Other	4348	15.8%

### X11\_5: Does your health status prevent you from doing daily work?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Always	929	3.4%
2	Some of the time	5054	18.4%
3	Hardly ever	5520	20.1%

4	Never	15987	58.2%
---	-------	-------	-------

## X11\_6: Does your health prevent you from taking part in usual social activities?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Always	842	3.1%
2	Some of the time	4944	18%
3	Hardly ever	5580	20.3%
4	Never	16124	58.7%

## X11\_7: Satisfaction: Health services that government provides

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	1072	3.9%
2	Satisfied	10944	39.8%
3	Neither satisfied or dissatisfied	2729	9.9%
4	Dissatisfied	4095	14.9%
5	Very dissatisfied	4731	17.2%
6	Don't use public health or don't know	3919	14.3%

**X12\_1: Highest level of education completed****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 19    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	No Education	585	2.1%
2	Grade 0 or Grade R	4	0%
3	Grade 1 or Sub A	172	0.6%
4	Grade 2 or Sub B	172	0.6%
5	Grade 3, Std 1 or L1	275	1%
6	Grade 4, Std 2 or L2	486	1.8%
7	Grade 5, Std 3 or L3	491	1.8%
8	Grade 6, Std 4 or L4	720	2.6%
9	Grade 7, Std 5 or L5	1111	4%
10	Grade 8, Std 6, L6 or Form I	1805	6.6%
11	Grade 9, Std 7, L7 or Form II	1430	5.2%
12	Grade 10, Std 8, L8, Form III, NTC 1, or RCE higher	2746	10%
13	Grade 11, Std 9 or Form IV	3865	14.1%
14	Grade 12, Std 10, Matric	8003	29.1%
15	A certificate from a college, technikon or university	1939	7.1%
16	A diploma from a college, technikon or university	1794	6.5%
17	Technikon or university degree	890	3.2%
18	Post graduate degree - e.g. Hons, MA, PhD	670	2.4%
19	Unspecified	332	1.2%

**X12\_1\_RECoded: Highest level of education completed (recoded)****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27158    Invalid: 332  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Matric	8003	29.1%
2	More	5293	19.3%
3	None	585	2.1%
4	Primary only	3431	12.5%
5	Secondary incomplete	9846	35.8%
6	Unspecified	0	0%
Sysmiss		332	

## X12\_2: Current age

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27486 Invalid: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -1 - 100 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Fieldwork error	0	0%
14		4	0%
15		3	0%
16		10	0%
17		15	0.1%
18		464	1.7%
19		613	2.2%
20		628	2.3%
21		746	2.7%
22		690	2.5%
23		792	2.9%
24		709	2.6%
25		836	3%
26		744	2.7%
27		705	2.6%
28		810	2.9%

29		833	3%
30		832	3%
31		622	2.3%
32		830	3%
33		677	2.5%
34		621	2.3%
35		787	2.9%
36		632	2.3%
37		542	2%
38		666	2.4%
39		561	2%
40		687	2.5%
41		444	1.6%
42		621	2.3%
43		597	2.2%
44		429	1.6%
45		589	2.1%
46		377	1.4%
47		415	1.5%
48		448	1.6%
49		435	1.6%
50		468	1.7%
51		335	1.2%
52		407	1.5%
53		440	1.6%
54		321	1.2%
55		363	1.3%
56		302	1.1%
57		303	1.1%
58		329	1.2%
59		309	1.1%
60		321	1.2%
61		209	0.8%
62		278	1%
63		261	0.9%
64		232	0.8%
65		272	1%
66		170	0.6%
67		154	0.6%

68		169	0.6%
69		144	0.5%
70		163	0.6%
71		110	0.4%
72		121	0.4%
73		128	0.5%
74		87	0.3%
75		119	0.4%
76		98	0.4%
77		49	0.2%
78		72	0.3%
79		37	0.1%
80		50	0.2%
81		37	0.1%
82		37	0.1%
83		35	0.1%
84		32	0.1%
85		32	0.1%
86		13	0%
87		15	0.1%
88		14	0.1%
89		9	0%
90		5	0%
91		4	0%
92		4	0%
93		2	0%
94		5	0%
95		1	0%
97		1	0%
98		1	0%
100		4	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**X12\_2\_RECODED: Current age (recoded)****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27486    Invalid: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -1 - 12    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Fieldwork error	0	0%
1	Under18	32	0.1%
2	18-19	1077	3.9%
3	20-24	3565	13%
4	25-29	3928	14.3%
5	30-34	3582	13%
6	35-39	3188	11.6%
7	40-44	2778	10.1%
8	45-49	2264	8.2%
9	50-54	1971	7.2%
10	55-59	1606	5.8%
11	60-64	1301	4.7%
12	65+	2194	8%
Sysmiss		4	

### X12\_3: Do you have any kind of disability?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	Not disabled	26303	95.7%
1	Sight disability	397	1.4%
2	Hearing disability	86	0.3%
3	Communication or speech disability	26	0.1%
4	Physical disability	534	1.9%
5	Intellectual disability	26	0.1%
6	Emotional disability	43	0.2%

7	Multiple disabilities	75	0.3%
---	-----------------------	----	------

## X12\_4: How many people live in this household?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67 Mean: 3.812 Standard deviation: 2.419  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 67 Format: Numeric

## X12\_4\_RECODED: How many people live in this household (recoded)?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	4393	16%
2	2	4790	17.4%
3	3	4727	17.2%
4	4	4779	17.4%
5	5	3472	12.6%
6	6	2202	8%
7	7+	3127	11.4%

## X12\_5: Who is the head of this household?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%

-1	No response	0	0%
1	Respondent	14573	53%
2	Spouse or partner of respondent	4770	17.4%
3	Spouses, partners or parents together	672	2.4%
4	Mother of respondent	2386	8.7%
5	Father of respondent	2110	7.7%
6	Grandmother of respondent	514	1.9%
7	Grandfather of respondent	143	0.5%
8	Other female	1003	3.6%
9	Other male	1319	4.8%

## X12\_6: How many household members under 18 years old?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 18 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11359	41.3%
1		5756	20.9%
2		5408	19.7%
3		2792	10.2%
4		1241	4.5%
5		524	1.9%
6		208	0.8%
7		88	0.3%
8		65	0.2%
9		22	0.1%
10		14	0.1%
11		4	0%
12		4	0%
13		3	0%
14		1	0%
18		1	0%

**X12\_7: Does someone in household receives social grant?****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	16501	60%
1	Yes	10989	40%

**X12\_7\_1\_1: Does anybody in household receive: Disability grant****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 10989    Invalid: 16501  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	10355	37.7%
1	Yes	634	2.3%
2	Old age pension	0	0%
3	War veterans grant	0	0%
4	Foster care grant	0	0%
5	Care dependency grant	0	0%
6	Child support grant	0	0%
7	Social relief in distress grant	0	0%
8	Registered on the indigency register	0	0%
Sysmiss		16501	

**X12\_7\_1\_2: Does anybody in household receive: Old age pension****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 10989 Invalid: 16501

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	6926	25.2%
1	Disability grant	0	0%
2	Yes	4063	14.8%
3	War veterans grant	0	0%
4	Foster care grant	0	0%
5	Care dependency grant	0	0%
6	Child support grant	0	0%
7	Social relief in distress grant	0	0%
8	Registered on the indigency register	0	0%
Sysmiss		16501	

**X12\_7\_1\_3: Does anybody in household receive: War veterans grant****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 10989 Invalid: 16501

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	10982	39.9%
1	Disability grant	0	0%
2	Old age pension	0	0%
3	Yes	7	0%
4	Foster care grant	0	0%
5	Care dependency grant	0	0%



6	Child support grant	0	0%
7	Social relief in distress grant	0	0%
8	Registered on the indigency register	0	0%
Sysmiss		16501	

### X12\_7\_1\_4: Does anybody in household receive: Foster care grant

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 10989 Invalid: 16501

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	10781	39.2%
1	Disability grant	0	0%
2	Old age pension	0	0%
3	War veterans grant	0	0%
4	Yes	208	0.8%
5	Care dependency grant	0	0%
6	Child support grant	0	0%
7	Social relief in distress grant	0	0%
8	Registered on the indigency register	0	0%
Sysmiss		16501	

### X12\_7\_1\_5: Does anybody in household receive: Care dependency grant

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 10989 Invalid: 16501

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%

-1	No	10939	39.8%
1	Disability grant	0	0%
2	Old age pension	0	0%
3	War veterans grant	0	0%
4	Foster care grant	0	0%
5	Yes	50	0.2%
6	Child support grant	0	0%
7	Social relief in distress grant	0	0%
8	Registered on the indigency register	0	0%
Sysmiss		16501	

### X12\_7\_1\_6: Does anybody in household receive: Child support grant

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 10989 Invalid: 16501

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	2912	10.6%
1	Disability grant	0	0%
2	Old age pension	0	0%
3	War veterans grant	0	0%
4	Foster care grant	0	0%
5	Care dependency grant	0	0%
6	Yes	8077	29.4%
7	Social relief in distress grant	0	0%
8	Registered on the indigency register	0	0%
Sysmiss		16501	

### X12\_7\_1\_7: Does anybody in household receive: Social relief in distress grant

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 10989 Invalid: 16501

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	10916	39.7%
1	Disability grant	0	0%
2	Old age pension	0	0%
3	War veterans grant	0	0%
4	Foster care grant	0	0%
5	Care dependency grant	0	0%
6	Child support grant	0	0%
7	Yes	73	0.3%
8	Registered on the indigency register	0	0%
Sysmiss		16501	

### X12\_7\_1\_8: Does anybody in household receive: Registered in indigency register

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 10989 Invalid: 16501

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No	10873	39.6%
1	Disability grant	0	0%
2	Old age pension	0	0%
3	War veterans grant	0	0%
4	Foster care grant	0	0%
5	Care dependency grant	0	0%
6	Child support grant	0	0%
7	Social relief in distress grant	0	0%
8	Yes	116	0.4%
Sysmiss		16501	

**X12\_8: Total monthly income by all household members****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
1	1-400	887	3.2%
2	R401-800	1378	5%
3	R801-1600	3948	14.4%
4	R1601-3200	4821	17.5%
5	R3201-6400	3454	12.6%
6	R6401-12800	1957	7.1%
7	R12801-19200	912	3.3%
8	R19201-25600	520	1.9%
9	R25601-38400	365	1.3%
10	R38401-51200	215	0.8%
11	R51201-76800	109	0.4%
12	R76801-102400	53	0.2%
13	R102401-153600	57	0.2%
14	R153601-204800	45	0.2%
15	R204801-500000	40	0.1%
16	More	59	0.2%
17	No Income	1736	6.3%
18	Respondent refused	6934	25.2%

**X12\_9: Income into household: Formal employment****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	13542	49.3%
1	Yes	13948	50.7%

**X12\_10: Income into household: Informal employment****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	19847	72.2%
1	Yes	7643	27.8%

**X12\_11: Income into household: Govt grants including pensions****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	16614	60.4%
1	Yes	10876	39.6%

**X12\_12: Income into household: Support from family / remittances****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	23433	85.2%
1	Yes	4057	14.8%

**X12\_13: Income into household: Support from friends****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	26463	96.3%
1	Yes	1027	3.7%

**X12\_14: Income into household: Renting out dwelling / flat / garage etc.****Data file:** qol-iii-2013-2014-v1**Overview**

Valid: 27490    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -2 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	24875	90.5%
1	Yes	2615	9.5%

## X12\_15: Income into household: Savings / returns from investment

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	24124	87.8%
1	Yes	3366	12.2%

## X12\_16: Does household give support or money to another household?

Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1

### Overview

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -2 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-2	No response due to skip scenario	0	0%
-1	No response	0	0%
0	No	20434	74.3%
1	Yes	7056	25.7%

**MUNIC2006: Munic\_2006****Data file: qol-iii-2013-2014-v1****Overview**

Valid: 27490 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Ekurhuleni		6427	23.4%
Emfuleni		1439	5.2%
Johannesburg		8887	32.3%
Kungwini		343	1.2%
Lesedi		391	1.4%
Merafong City		841	3.1%
Midvaal		420	1.5%
Mogale City		1056	3.8%
Nokeng		165	0.6%
Randfontein		712	2.6%
Tshwane		6278	22.8%
West Rand DMA		14	0.1%
Westonaria		517	1.9%



# Download related resources

## Questionnaires

### Gauteng City Region Observatory QoL III survey questionnaire

---

Title	Gauteng City Region Observatory QoL III survey questionnaire
Date	2013-01-01
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Contributor(s)	This is the questionnaire for the survey
Publisher(s)	Gauteng City Region Observatory
Description	This is the questionnaire for the survey
Filename	q-gcro-qols-2013-2014.pdf

---

## Technical documents

### Data report: GCRO third Quality of Life Survey

---

Title	Data report: GCRO third Quality of Life Survey
Date	2014-04-02
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Contributor(s)	This is a detailed report on the data collected by the survey
Publisher(s)	Data World
Description	This is the final report on the data from the survey
Filename	gcro-qols-2013-2014-data-report.pdf

---

### Field report: GCRO third Quality of Life Survey

---

Title	Field report: GCRO third Quality of Life Survey
Date	2014-03-26
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Contributor(s)	This is the report on the fieldwork for the survey
Publisher(s)	Data World
Description	This is the fieldwork report for the survey
Filename	gcro-qols-2013-2014-field-report.pdf

---

### GCRO - Quality of Life Survey 3 - 2013: Final weight calculations

---

Title	GCRO - Quality of Life Survey 3 - 2013: Final weight calculations
Date	2014-01-01
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Contributor(s)	This document describes the weighting procedures for the survey data
Description	This document covers weights used in the survey
Filename	gcro-qols-2013-2014-weighting.pdf

---